



# Customs Tariff Act 1995

No. 147, 1995

## Compilation No. 84A

**Compilation date:** 1 July 2021

**Includes amendments up to:** Act No. 34, 2023

**Registered:** 16 August 2023

This compilation is in 7 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–22  
Schedule 2

Volume 2: Schedule 3 (Chapters 1–38)

Volume 3: Schedule 3 (Chapters 39–59)

Volume 4: Schedule 3 (Chapters 60–73)

Volume 5: Schedule 3 (Chapters 74–97)

Volume 6: Schedules 4–13

**Volume 7: Endnotes**

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

---

## About this compilation

### This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Customs Tariff Act 1995* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 1 July 2021 (the *compilation date*).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the *endnotes*) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

### Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Legislation Register ([www.legislation.gov.au](http://www.legislation.gov.au)). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the series page on the Legislation Register for the compiled law.

### Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### Editorial changes

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

### Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the series page on the Legislation Register for the compiled law.

### Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

---

## Contents

<b>Endnotes</b>	1
<b>Endnote 1—About the endnotes</b>	1
<b>Endnote 2—Abbreviation key</b>	3
<b>Endnote 3—Legislation history</b>	4
<b>Endnote 4—Amendment history</b>	21



---

**Endnote 1—About the endnotes**

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 1—About the endnotes**

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

### **Abbreviation key—Endnote 2**

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

### **Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4**

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

### **Editorial changes**

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

### **Misdescribed amendments**

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe the amendment to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment can

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

be given effect as intended, the amendment is incorporated into the compiled law and the abbreviation “(md)” added to the details of the amendment included in the amendment history.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the abbreviation “(md not incorp)” is added to the details of the amendment included in the amendment history.

---

**Endnote 2—Abbreviation key****Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

ad = added or inserted	o = order(s)
am = amended	Ord = Ordinance
amdt = amendment	orig = original
c = clause(s)	par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) /sub-subparagraph(s)
C[x] = Compilation No. x	
Ch = Chapter(s)	pres = present
def = definition(s)	prev = previous
Dict = Dictionary	(prev...) = previously
disallowed = disallowed by Parliament	Pt = Part(s)
Div = Division(s)	r = regulation(s)/rule(s)
ed = editorial change	reloc = relocated
exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect	renum = renumbered
F = Federal Register of Legislation	rep = repealed
gaz = gazette	rs = repealed and substituted
LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>	s = section(s)/subsection(s)
LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	Sch = Schedule(s)
(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect	Sdiv = Subdivision(s)
(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect	SLI = Select Legislative Instrument
mod = modified/modification	SR = Statutory Rules
No. = Number(s)	Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)
	SubPt = Subpart(s)
	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

#### **Endnote 3—Legislation history**

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Act 1995	147, 1995	16 Dec 1995	1 July 1996	
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1996	32, 1996	9 July 1996	15 July 1996 (gaz 1996, No. S263)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1997	32, 1997	17 Apr 1997	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 (s 2(2)) Schedule 2: 15 July 1996 Schedule 3: 1 Sept 1996 Schedule 4: 1 July 1997 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Tax Law Improvement Act 1997	121, 1997	8 July 1997	Schedule 9 (item 41); 1 July 1997 (s 2(2), (3))	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997	136, 1997	19 Sept 1997	Schedule 1: 7 Aug 1997 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch. 1 (item 10)
Customs Tariff (Fuel Rates Amendments) Act 1997	162, 1997	11 Nov 1997	31 Jan 1998 (s. 2 and gaz 1998, No. GN1)	Sch. 1 (item 8)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 4) 1997	168, 1997	11 Nov 1997	31 Jan 1998 (s. 2 and gaz 1998, No. GN1)	Sch. 1 (item 3)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 5) 1997	181, 1997	27 Nov 1997	Schedule 1: 17 Sept 1997 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch. 1 (items 5, 6)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997	192, 1997	8 Dec 1997	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 Schedule 2: 1 Jan 1997 Schedule 3: 10 Mar 1997 Schedule 4: 1 July 1997 Schedule 5: 1 July 1998 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1998	73, 1998	30 June 1998	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 Schedule 2: 3 July 1997 Schedule 3: 31 Jan 1998 (s 2(4)) Schedule 4: 1 Mar 1998 Schedule 5: 14 July 1998 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Aviation Fuel Revenues) Act 1999	98, 1999	16 July 1999	Schedule 1: 12 May 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 1999	124, 1999	13 Oct 1999	Schedule 1: 1 July 1996 Schedule 2: 25 May 1998 Schedule 3: 1 July 1998 Schedule 4: 1 Sept 1998 Schedule 5: 1 Jan 1999 Schedule 6: 1 Apr 1999 Schedule 7: 27 Oct 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (ACIS Implementation) Act 1999	141, 1999	3 Nov 1999	30 Dec 1999 (gaz 1999, No. S627)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tradex) Act 1999	189, 1999	23 Dec 1999	23 June 2000 (s. 2)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 1999	190, 1999	23 Dec 1999	1 July 1999	s. 4
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2000	55, 2000	30 May 2000	Schedule 1: 22 July 1999 Schedule 2: 3 Sept 1999 Schedule 3: 1 Oct 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000	67, 2000	22 June 2000	Schedule 1: 1 Nov 1999 Schedule 2: 15 Nov 1999 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Product Stewardship for Waste Oil) Act 2000	103, 2000	6 July 2000	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2001 (s. 2(9)) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 3) 2000	116, 2000	7 Sept 2000	Schedule 1: 15 Dec 1999 Schedule 2: 10 Mar 2000 Schedule 3: 14 Sept 2000 Remainder: Royal Assent	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2001	26, 2001	6 Apr 2001	Schedule 1 (items 1–7): 1 July 2000 Schedule 1 (item 8): 4 July 2000 Schedule 1 (item 9): 14 Aug 2000 Schedule 1 (item 10): 1 Sept 2000 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2001	40, 2001	14 May 2001	Schedule 1 (item 1): 13 May 2000 Schedule 1 (items 2–16): 1 July 2000 Schedule 1 (items 17– 22): 2 Mar 2001 Schedule 1 (items 23– 25): 4 Apr 2001 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 3) 2001	68, 2001	30 June 2001	30 June 2001	Sch. 1 (item 2)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 5) 2001	120, 2001	24 Sept 2001	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2002 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002	38, 2002	26 June 2002	Schedule 3: 1 Jan 2002 (s 2(1) items 4, 5)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2007	8, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Schedule 2 (item 6): 1 Jan 2002 (s 2(1) item 31)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 4) 2001	145, 2001	1 Oct 2001	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2001 Schedule 2: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(3)) Schedule 3: 1 Mar 2001 Schedule 4: 1 Apr 2001 Schedule 4A: 30 June 2001 Schedule 5: 1 Aug 2001 Schedule 5A: 1 Jan 2002 Schedule 6: 1 July 2002 Schedule 7: 15 Oct 2001 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002	38, 2002	26 June 2002	Schedule 1: 10 July 2002 (s 2(1) item 2) Schedule 2: 1 Jan 2002 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2002	63, 2002	3 July 2002	Schedule 1 (item 14): 1 July 1999	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Schedule 2 (items 30, 31): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 48)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2002	114, 2002	2 Dec 2002	Schedule 1 (items 1–6): 15 Apr 2002 Schedule 1 (items 7–9): 1 July 2002 Schedule 1 (items 10, 11): 2 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: Royal Assent	—

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2003	63, 2003	30 June 2003	Schedule 1: 1 Apr 2003 Schedule 2: 1 July 2003 Schedule 3: 28 July 2003 (gaz 2003, No. S310) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuels) Act 2004	65, 2004	22 June 2004	Schedule 3: 30 June 2003 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (ACIS) Act 2003	97, 2003	14 Oct 2003	14 Oct 2003	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2004	43, 2004	21 Apr 2004	18 Sept 2002	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Greater Sunrise) Act 2004	46, 2004	21 Apr 2004	Schedule 1: 7 Feb 2007 (s. 2(1) and F2007L00256) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuels) Act 2004	65, 2004	22 June 2004	Schedule 1 (items 1–11, 32–37) and Schedule 2 (item 1): 1 July 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 7) Schedule 1 (items 12–31, 38–43): 28 July 2003 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Schedule 1 (items 44– 53) and Schedule 2 (items 2–22): 18 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 6, 8)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
US Free Trade Agreement Implementation (Customs Tariff) Act 2004	121, 2004	16 Aug 2004	Schedule 1: 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) items 2–6)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Customs Tariff Amendment (Thailand-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2004	131, 2004	26 Nov 2004	Schedule 2 (items 39– 46): never commenced (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Thailand-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2004				
Customs Tariff Amendment (Textile, Clothing and Footwear Post-2005 Arrangements) Act 2004	147, 2004	14 Dec 2004	14 Dec 2004	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2005	88, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 1 (item 1): 18 Oct 2003 Sch 1 (items 2, 3): 24 Mar 2003 Sch 1 (item 4): 1 Jan 2005 Sch 1 (items 5, 6): 1 July 2003 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 1 (items 7–59): 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 1 (items 60–112): 1 Feb 2005 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 113)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 2) 2005	114, 2005	15 Sept 2005	Sch 1 (items 1–3): 1 July 2005 Sch 1 (items 4–7): 11 May 2005 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 7)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Commonwealth Games) Act 2005	131, 2005	8 Nov 2005	8 Nov 2005	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuel Tax Reform and Other Measures) Act 2006	77, 2006	26 June 2006	Sch 1: 1 Nov 2005 Sch 2: 1 July 2006 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 19) and Sch 2 (item 46)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2007 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2006	118, 2006	4 Nov 2006	4 Nov 2006	Sch 1 (item 599)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Legislation Amendment (New Zealand Rules of Origin) Act 2006	166, 2006	12 Dec 2006	1 Jan 2007	Sch 1 (item 22(1))
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2007	2, 2007	19 Feb 2007	Sch 1: 11 May 2005 Sch 2: 1 July 2006 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 2 (items 3 and 4)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Greater Sunrise) Act 2007	48, 2007	10 Apr 2007	Sch 1: 1 July 2008 (s. 2(1)) Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2007	133, 2007	20 Aug 2007	20 Aug 2007	Sch 1 (item 3) and Sch. 2 (item 2)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco Content) Act 2008	37, 2008	24 June 2008	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 2)
Offshore Petroleum Amendment (Greenhouse Gas Storage) Act 2008	117, 2008	21 Nov 2008	Sch 3 (items 12, 13): 22 Nov 2008	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Australia-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2008	128, 2008	27 Nov 2008	Sch 1: 6 Mar 2009 (gaz 2009, No. GN7) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 39)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009	74, 2009	27 Aug 2009	Sch 1: 27 Apr 2008 Sch 2 and 3: 28 Aug 2009 Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 34), Sch 2 (item 16) and Sch 3 (item 7)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (ASEAN-Australia- New Zealand Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2009	98, 2009	2 Oct 2009	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2010 (s. 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (items 36, 37)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2009	128, 2009	10 Dec 2009	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2009 Sch 2: 6 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 28 Aug 2009 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 2 (item 54) and Sch 3 (item 33)
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 1 (item 18) and Sch 5 (items 44–46): Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment Act (No. 1) 2010	64, 2010	28 June 2010	Schedule 1 (item 1): 14 Dec 2009 Remainder: Royal Assent	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco) Act 2010	77, 2010	28 June 2010	30 Apr 2010	Sch 1 (item 56)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Aviation Fuel) Act 2010	85, 2010	29 June 2010	1 July 2010	Sch 1 (item 31)
Statute Law Revision Act 2011	5, 2011	22 Mar 2011	Sch 5 (items 87–89): 19 Apr 2011	—
Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011	46, 2011	27 June 2011	Sch 2 (items 483–486) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11): 27 Dec 2011	Sch 3 (items 10, 11)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (Taxation of Alternative Fuels) Act 2011	65, 2011	29 June 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–44): 1 Dec 2011 Sch 1 (items 45–53): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 54–73): 1 July 2012 Sch 1 (items 74–93): 1 July 2013 Sch 1 (items 94–113): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 1 (items 114–133): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 134)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2012 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2011	85, 2011	26 July 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–109, 111–308): 1 Jan 2012 Sch 1 (item 110): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (items 307, 308)
Clean Energy (Customs Tariff Amendment) Act 2011	155, 2011	4 Dec 2011	Sch 1 (items 1–40): 1 July 2012 Sch 1 (item 41): 1 July 2012 (s. 2(1)) Remainder: Royal Assent	Sch 1 (item 40)
Clean Energy (Customs Tariff Amendment) Act 2012	85, 2012	28 June 2012	Sch 1: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Remainder: 28 June 2012 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 10)

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (2012 Measures No. 1) Act 2012	137, 2012	25 Sept 2012	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 Mar 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 3–6, 9): 26 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) items 3, 5) Sch 1 (items 7, 8): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: 25 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 2, 8)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Schedule 4) Act 2012	138, 2012	25 Sept 2012	Sch 1: 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 2 and F2012L02253)	Sch 1 (items 4– 10)
Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2012	169, 2012	3 Dec 2012	Sch 2 (items 138–140): 3 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) items 4, 5) Sch 2 (item 141): 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 2 (item 140)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Malaysia-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2012	173, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 1–7): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 2 (items 8–13): 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: 4 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 26, 27) and Sch. 2 (items 7, 13)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2013	65, 2013	26 June 2013	Sch 1: 1 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 26 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 6)
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 1 (item 33): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco) Act 2014	8, 2014	18 Mar 2014	1 Dec 2013 (s 2)	Sch 1 (items 73, 76)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (Product Stewardship for Oil) Act 2014	70, 2014	30 June 2014	Sch 1: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 30 June 2014 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 104)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Carbon Tax Repeal) Act 2014	86, 2014	17 July 2014	Sch 1: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 17 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 38)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Korea-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2014	114, 2014	21 Oct 2014	Sch 1: 12 Dec 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 32)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Japan-Australia Economic Partnership Agreement Implementation) Act 2014	125, 2014	4 Dec 2014	Sch 1: 15 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 34, 35)
Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2015	5, 2015	25 Feb 2015	Sch 1 (item 13): 25 Mar 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Customs and Other Legislation Amendment (Australian Border Force) Act 2015	41, 2015	20 May 2015	Sch 6 (items 64–69) and Sch 9: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 7)	Sch 6 (item 69) and Sch 9

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Australian Border Force Amendment (Protected Information) Act 2017	115, 2017	30 Oct 2017	Sch 1 (item 26): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Fuel Indexation) Act 2015	100, 2015	30 June 2015	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 10 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 3–12): 31 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 13, 14): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2: 6 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 2, 12, 14) and Sch 2 (item 2)
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 162): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (China-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation) Act 2015	137, 2015	11 Nov 2015	Sch 1: 20 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 34, 35)
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016	33, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 5 (item 35): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco) Act 2016	59, 2016	23 Sept 2016	Sch 1: 23 Sept 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Customs Tariff Amendment (2017 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2016	78, 2016	23 Nov 2016	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 322)

Customs Tariff Act 1995

17

Compilation No. 84A

Compilation date: 01/07/2021

Registered: 16/08/2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (Expanded Information Technology Agreement Implementation and Other Measures) Act 2016	84, 2016	30 Nov 2016	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 28 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 115)
Customs Tariff Amendment Act 2017	20, 2017	4 Apr 2017	Sch 1: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 18)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Tobacco Duty Harmonisation) Act 2017	79, 2017	15 Aug 2017	31 Aug 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 86)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposal and Other Measures) Act 2017	82, 2017	16 Aug 2017	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 7, 8): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 2 (items 1–6, 38, 39): 13 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) items 3, 6) Sch 2 (items 9–37): 1 Jan 2018 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 2 (items 2, 6, 8, 37)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Singapore-Australia Free Trade Agreement Amendment Implementation) Act 2017	121, 2017	30 Oct 2017	Sch 1: 1 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 22) and Sch 2 (item 142)
Space Activities Amendment (Launches and Returns) Act 2018	92, 2018	31 Aug 2018	Sch 2: 31 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (Pacific Agreement on Closer Economic Relations Plus Implementation) Act 2018	113, 2018	25 Sept 2018	Sch 1: 13 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 23, 24)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2018	114, 2018	25 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (item 5): 25 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (items 2, 4)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership Implementation) Act 2018	128, 2018	19 Oct 2018	Sch 1: 30 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 28, 29)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Craft Beer) Act 2019	47, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 1–22): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 23–35): 1 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (items 36–39): 13 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (items 40–43): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 7, 8) and Sch 2 (items 21, 22, 35, 38, 39)
Timor Sea Maritime Boundaries Treaty Consequential Amendments Act 2019	57, 2019	7 Aug 2019	Sch 1 (items 58–60): 30 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Customs Tariff Amendment (Growing Australian Export Opportunities Across the Asia-Pacific) Act 2019	109, 2019	3 Dec 2019	Sch 1: 11 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 5 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 17 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (items 28, 29), Sch 2 (items 23, 24) and Sch 3 (items 26, 27)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals and Other Measures) Act 2021	10, 2021	1 Mar 2021	Sch 1 (item 1): 1 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 2–77): 29 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (items 6, 9, 14, 18, 20, 26)
Customs Tariff Amendment (2022 Harmonized System Changes) Act 2021	91, 2021	2 Sept 2021	<u>1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)</u>	<u>Sch 1 (item 434)</u>
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2021	107, 2021	13 Sept 2021	Sch 1 (item 1): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 2, 3): 1 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (item 4): 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 3)
Customs Tariff Amendment (Incorporation of Proposals) Act 2023	34, 2023	28 June 2023	Sch 1 (items 1–3): <u>25 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)</u> Sch 1 (items 4, 5): <u>4 July 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)</u> Sch 1 (items 6–8): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 1 (items 9–18): <u>1 July 2022 (s 2(1) items 5, 6)</u> Sch 1 (items 19, 20): <u>awaiting commencement (s 2(1) item 7)</u>	Sch 1 (item 8) and Sch 1 (items 10, 18)

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
User's Guide.....	rs No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004 am No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
<b>Part 1</b>	
s 3 .....	am No 162, 1997; No 63, 2003; No 46, 2004; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 77, 2006; No 166, 2006; No 48, 2007; No 37, 2008; No 117, 2008; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 138, 2012; No 169, 2012; No 173, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 41, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 128, 2018 ed C74 am No 113, 2018; No 57, 2019; No 109, 2019
s 3A.....	ad No 33, 2016
s 7 .....	am No 38, 2002; No 118, 2006; No 8, 2010 ed C65
s 9 .....	am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 41, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 121, 2017; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
s 11 .....	am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
s 12 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 20, 2017
s 13 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
s 13AA.....	ad No 121, 2017
s 13A.....	ad No 121, 2004
s 13B.....	ad No 131, 2004
s 13C.....	ad No 166, 2006
s 13CA.....	ad No 109, 2019
s 13D.....	ad No 128, 2008
s 13E.....	ad No 98, 2009

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 13EA .....	ad No 113, 2018
s 13EB .....	ad No 128, 2018
s 13F .....	ad No 173, 2012
s 13FA .....	ad No 109, 2019
s 13G.....	ad No 114, 2014
s 13H.....	ad No 125, 2014
s 13J.....	ad No 137, 2015
s 13K.....	ad No 109, 2019
s 14 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 125, 2014; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017
<b>Part 2</b>	
s 16 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 166, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 85, 2011; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 34, 2023</u>
s 16A.....	ad No 131, 2004
	am No 126, 2015
	rep No 20, 2017
s 18 .....	am No 32, 1997; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 166, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 20, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; <u>No 34, 2023</u>
s 18A.....	ad <u>No 34, 2023</u>
s 18B.....	ad <u>No 34, 2023</u>
s 19 .....	am No 32, 1997; No 162, 1997; No 181, 1997; No 73, 1998; No 67, 2000; No 103, 2000; No 116, 2000; No 40, 2001; No 68, 2001; No 120, 2001; No 145, 2001; No 114, 2002; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 77, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 74, 2009, No 98, 2009; No 85, 2011; No 173, 2012 rs No 8, 2014
	am No 41, 2015; No 100, 2015
s 19AAA.....	ad No 100, 2015
s 19AAB .....	ad No 100, 2015
s 19AAC .....	ad No 100, 2015

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 100, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 78, 2016; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
s 19AA.....	ad No 8, 2014
	am No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 78, 2016; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 47, 2019; No 109, 2019
s 19AB.....	ad No 8, 2014
	am No 41, 2015; No 59, 2016; No 79, 2017
s 19AC.....	ad No 8, 2014
	am No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
s 19ACA.....	ad No 79, 2017
	am No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
s 19AD.....	ad No 100, 2015
s 19A.....	ad No 155, 2011
	am No 85, 2012; No 173, 2012; No 103, 2013
	rep No 86, 2014

**Part 3**

s. 20A.....	ad. No. 121, 2004
Schedule 1.....	am. Nos. 32 and 192, 1997; Nos. 26 and 145, 2001; No. 63, 2003; No. 88, 2005; No. 137, 2012
	rep No 20, 2017

**Schedule 2**

Schedule 2.....	ed C65
-----------------	--------

**Schedule 3**

Schedule 3 heading.....	am No. 118, 2006; No 8, 2010
-------------------------	------------------------------

**Section I****Chapter 1**

Note 1 to Chapter 1 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 85, 2011
---------------------------	---------------------------------

**0101**

0101.1 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0101.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0101.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.30.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0101.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>0102</b>	
0102.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0102.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.3 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.31.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0102.39.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0105</b>	
0105.13.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0105.14.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0105.15.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0105.19.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0105.92.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0105.93.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0105.94.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>0106</b>	
0106.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0106 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 85, 2011
0106.13.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.14.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.33.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0106.4 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.41.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.49.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0106.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 2</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 2 .....	am No 85, 2011; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0202</b>	
0202 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
<b>0207</b>	
0207.3 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.32.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.33.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.34.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.35.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.36.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0207.4 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.41.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.42.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.43.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.44.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.45.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0207.5 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.51.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.52.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.53.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.54.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.55.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0207.60.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0208</b>	
0208.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0208.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0208.40.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 85, 2011
0208.50.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0208.60.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0209</b>	
0209 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0209.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0209.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0209.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0210</b>	
0210.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006
0210.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0210.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0210.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 85, 2011
0210.93.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0210.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 3</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 3 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am No 78, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 3 to Chapter 3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0301</b>	
0301.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0301.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0301.11.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0301.19.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0301.93.00 .....	am. No. 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
0301.94.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am. No. 85, 2011
0301.95.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>0302</b>	
0302.1 .....	am No 78, 2016
0302.12.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.13.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.14.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.2 .....	am No 78, 2016
0302.24.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.3 .....	am No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0302.33.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0302.34.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0302.35.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 85, 2011
0302.36.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0302.4 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0302.40.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.41.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.42.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.43.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.44.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.45.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0302.46.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.47.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.49.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0302.5 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0302.50.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.51.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.52.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.53.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.54.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.55.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0302.56.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.59.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.6 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.61.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.62.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.63.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.64.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.65.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.66.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.67.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.68.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.69.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.7 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0302.70.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0302.71.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.72.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0302.73.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0302.74.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.79.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.8 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0302.81.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.82.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.83.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.84.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.85.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.89.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0302.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0302.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
0302.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0302.92.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0302.99.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>0303</b>	
0303.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0303.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0303.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.12.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.13.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.14.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.2 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 78, 2016
0303.21.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.22.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.23.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.24.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.25.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.26.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.29.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.3 .....	am No 78, 2016
0303.34.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.4 .....	am No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0303.43.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0303.44.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0303.45.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 85, 2011
0303.46.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0303.5 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
0303.50.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0303.51.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs. No. 85, 2011
0303.52.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.53.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.54.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.55.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.56.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.57.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.59.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0303.6 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0303.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0303.61.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.62.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.63.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.64.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.65.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.66.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.67.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0303.68.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.69.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.7 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.71.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.72.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.73.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.74.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.75.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.76.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.77.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.78.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.79.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.8 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0303.80.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0303.81.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.82.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0303.83.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.84.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.89.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0303.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0303.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
0303.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0303.92.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0303.99.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>0304</b>	
0304.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0304.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.12.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0304.21.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.22.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.29.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0304.3 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0304.31.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0304.32.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.33.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.39.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.4 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.41.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.42.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.43.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.44.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.45.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.46.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.47.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0304.48.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0304.49.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.5 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.51.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0304.52.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.53.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.54.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.55.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.56.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0304.57.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0304.59.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.6 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0304.61.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.62.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.63.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.69.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.7 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.71.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0304.72.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.73.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.74.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.75.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0304.79.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.8.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.81.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.82.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.83.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.84.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.85.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.86.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.87.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0304.88.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0304.89.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0304.9.....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am. No. 85, 2011
0304.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0304.91.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0304.92.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0304.93.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0304.94.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0304.95.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0304.96.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0304.97.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0304.99.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>0305</b>	
0305 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0305.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0305.20.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No 78, 2016
0305.3 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0305.31.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0305.32.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.39.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.4 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
0305.41.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
0305.42.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
0305.43.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.44.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0305.5 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
0305.52.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0305.53.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0305.54.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0305.6 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
0305.64.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0305.7 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.71.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.72.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0305.79.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0306</b>	
0306 .....	am No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0306.13.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0306.15.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0306.16.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0306.17.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0306.19.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0306.2 .....	rep No 78, 2016
0306.21.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
0306.22.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
0306.23.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0306.24.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
0306.25.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
0306.26.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
0306.27.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
0306.29.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
0306.3 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.31.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.32.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.33.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.34.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.35.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.36.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.39.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0306.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.92.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.93.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.94.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0306.95.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0306.99.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0307</b>	
0307 .....	am No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0307.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0307.11.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.19.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.2 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0307.22.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.32.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.4 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rs No 78, 2016
0307.41.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
0307.42.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.43.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.49.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
0307.52.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.60.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
0307.7 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.71.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.72.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.79.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0307.8 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rs No 78, 2016
0307.81.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rs No 78, 2016
0307.82.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.83.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0307.84.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.87.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.88.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.89.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
0307.9 .....	rs No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0307.91.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
0307.92.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0307.99.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
<b>0308</b>	
0308 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0308.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0308.11.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0308.19.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 78, 2016
0308.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.22.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0308.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.30.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0308.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0309</b>	
0309 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0309.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0309.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 4</b>	
Note 2 to Chapter 4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 2 to Chapter 4.....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 3 to Chapter 4 (prev Note 2 to Chapter 4)	
Note 3 to Chapter 4.....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapter 4 (prev Note 3 to Chapter 4)	
Note 4 to Chapter 4.....	am. No. 32, 1997
	rs No 78, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapter 4.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 6 to Chapter 4.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	am. No. 118, 2006
Chapt. 4	
<b>0401</b>	
0401.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0401.40.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0401.50.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0403</b>	
0403 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0403.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0403.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0403.20.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0403.20.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0405</b>	
0405.20.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>0406</b>	
0406.10.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
0406.20.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
0406.30.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
0406.40 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
0406.40.90 .....	rs No 84, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0406.90.90 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>0407</b>	
0407 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0407.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.11.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.19.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0407.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0410</b>	
0410 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0410.10.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0410.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 5</b>	
Note 3 to Chapt. 5 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 4 to Chapter 5 .....	rs No 78, 2016
<b>0503</b>	
0503.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>0509</b>	
0509.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>0511</b>	
0511.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0511.99.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0511.99.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0511.99.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>Section II</b>	
<b>Chapter 6</b>	
<b>0603</b>	
0603.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0603.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0603.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.12.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.13.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.14.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0603.15.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0603.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>0604</b>	
0604.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0604.20.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0604.9 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0604.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0604.91.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0604.99.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 7</b>	
Note 5 to Chapter 7 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 20, 2017
Chapter 7	
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0704</b>	
0704.10.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0709</b>	
0709.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0709.51.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
0709.52.00 .....	rs No 120, 2001
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0709.53.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0709.54.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0709.55.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0709.56.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0709.59.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0709.9 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.90.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0709.91.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.92.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.93.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0709.99.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0710</b>	
0710.21.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
0710.22.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>0711</b>	
0711 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0711.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0711.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0711.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0711.51.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0711.59.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>0712</b>	
0712.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0712.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.33.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.34.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0712.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0712.90.10 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>0713</b>	
0713.34.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0713.35.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0713.60.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>0714</b>	
0714.10.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
0714.20.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
0714.30 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.30.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.30.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.40 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.40.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.40.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.50 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.50.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.50.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0714.90.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>Chapter 8</b>	
Note 3 to Chapter 8 .....	am No 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapter 8 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 20, 2017
Chapter 8	
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0801</b>	
0801.12.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0802</b>	
0802.4 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.40.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0802.41.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.42.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.5 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.50.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0802.51.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.52.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.6 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0802.60.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
0802.61.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.62.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.70.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.80.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0802.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0802.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0802.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0802.92.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0802.99.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>0803</b>	
0803 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0803.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0803.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0803.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0805</b>	
0805.2 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0805.20.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
0805.21.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0805.22.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0805.29.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
0805.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
0805.40.00 .....	am No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0805.50.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>0808</b>	
0808.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0808.30.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0808.40.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0809</b>	
0809.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0809.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0809.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0809.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0810</b>	
0810.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006 ad. No. 85, 2011
0810.60.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
0810.70.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0811</b>	
0811.10.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>0812</b>	
0812 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
0812.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 9</b>	
<b>0904</b>	
0904.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0904.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0904.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0904.22.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0905</b>	
0905 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0905.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0905.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0905.20.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0906</b>	
0906.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0906.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0906.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
0906.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>0907</b>	
0907 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
0907.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0907.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0907.20.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0908</b>	
0908.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0908.11.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.12.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0908.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.22.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.3 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0908.31.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0908.32.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>0909</b>	
0909.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.22.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.3 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.31.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.32.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.40.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.50.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0909.6 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.61.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0909.62.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>0910</b>	
0910.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0910.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
0910.11.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0910.12.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
0910.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
0910.50.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 10</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 10 .....	am No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>1001</b>	
1001.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1001.11.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.19.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.9 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.90.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1001.91.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1001.99.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1002</b>	
1002 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1002.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1002.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1002.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1003</b>	
1003 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1003.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1003.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1003.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1004</b>	
1004 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1004.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1004.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1004.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1007</b>	
1007 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1007.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1007.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1007.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1008</b>	
1008 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
1008.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1008.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.30.00 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
1008.40.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.50.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1008.60.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 11</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 11 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>1102</b>	
1102.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1102.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>1103</b>	
1103.12.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.14.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.2 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1103.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1103.29.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>1104</b>	
1104.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1104.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>1105</b>	
1105.10.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
1105.20.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>1106</b>	
1106.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rs No 84, 2016
1106.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rs No 84, 2016
<b>1108</b>	
1108.14.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
1108.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>Chapter 12</b>	
Note 3 to Chapt. 12 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001 (as am. by No. 38, 2002)
Chapt. 12	
<b>1201</b>	
1201 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1201.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1201.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1201.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1202</b>	
1202.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1202.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1202.30.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1202.4 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1202.41.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1202.42.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1205</b>	
1205 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1205.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1205.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1205.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>1207</b>	
1207.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006 ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.2.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1207.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006 ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.40.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
1207.50.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
1207.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006 ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.70.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1207.92.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>1209</b>	
1209.1 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1209.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1209.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1209.2.....	am. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.21.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.22.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.23.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.24.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.25.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
1209.26.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>1211</b>	
1211 .....	am No 78, 2016
1211.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
1211.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.20.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
1211.20.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.20.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1211.40.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1211.50.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.60 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1211.60.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1211.60.11 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1211.60.19 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1211.60.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1211.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
1211.90.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.2 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.21 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1211.90.29 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>1212</b>	
1212.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
1212.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.20 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1212.20.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 85, 2011
1212.20.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1212.21 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.21.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.21.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1212.29 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.29.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.29.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.30.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
1212.92.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001 ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.93.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1212.94.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 13</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 13 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 137, 2012; <u>No 34, 2023</u>
<b>1301</b>	
1301.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>1302</b>	
1302.14.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 78, 2016
<b>Chapter 14</b>	
Note 3 to Chapt. 14 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapt. 14 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>1402</b>	
1402 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1402.00.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
1402.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1402.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>1403</b>	
1403 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1403.00.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
1403.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1403.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>1404</b>	
1404.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Section III</b>	
Section III heading .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 15</b>	
Chapter 15 heading .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 1 to Chapt. 15 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 15	
Note 2 to Chapter 15 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note heading .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Notes heading .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 1 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 2	
(prev Subheading Note 1)	
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
Chapt. 15	rs. No. 77, 2006
<b>1501</b>	
1501 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1501.00.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 85, 2011
1501.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1501.20.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1501.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1502</b>	
1502 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1502.00.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1502.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1502.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>1505</b>	
1505 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1505.00.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1505.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1505.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>1509</b>	
1509.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1509.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1509.30.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1509.40.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>1510</b>	
1510 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1510.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1510.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1510.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>1514</b>	
1514.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1514.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1514.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
1514.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
1514.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1514.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1514.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
1514.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
<b>1515</b>	
1515 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1515.21.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1515.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
1515.60.00 .....	rep No 120, 2001 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>1516</b>	
1516 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1516.10 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.10.00 .....	rep. No. 65, 2004 ad. No. 77, 2006
1516.10.10 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.10.90 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.20 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.20.00 .....	rep. No. 65, 2004 ad. No. 77, 2006
1516.20.10 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.20.90 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
1516.30.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>1517</b>	
1517 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>1518</b>	
1518 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Section IV</b>	
Section IV heading .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Section IV	

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 16</b>	
Chapter 16 heading .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 1 to Chapter 16 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapter 16 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 1 to .....	am No 78, 2016
Chapter 16	
	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subhead. Note 2 to .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Chapt. 16	
<b>1601</b>	
1601.00.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>1602</b>	
1602 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1602.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.41.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.42.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.49.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.50.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
1602.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>1604</b>	
1604.14.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
1604.17.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1604.18.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
1604.3 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1604.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
1604.31.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1604.32.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>1605</b>	
1605.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1605.21.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.29.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.5 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.51.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.52.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.53.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.54.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.55.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.56.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.57.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.58.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.59.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.6 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.61.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.62.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.63.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.69.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1605.90.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 17</b>	
Heading to Subhead. Note .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
Heading to Subhead. Notes .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	am. No. 85, 2011
Chapt. 17	
Subhead. Note 2 to.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapt. 17	
<b>1701</b>	
1701.11.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 85, 2011
1701.12.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rs. No. 85, 2011
1701.13.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1701.14.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
1701.91.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
1701.99 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
1701.99.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
1701.99.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
1701.99.90 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>1702</b>	
1702.11.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
1702.19.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
1702.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
1702.30.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
1702.40.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rs No 84, 2016
1702.60.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
1702.90 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
1702.90.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
<b>1703</b>	
1703.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.10.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
1703.10.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.10.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.90.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
1703.90.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
1703.90.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>Chapter 18</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 18 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 19</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 19 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapter 19 .....	rs No 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 3 to Chapter 19 .....	am No 118, 2006
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 20, 2017
Chapter 19	
<b>1901</b>	
1901 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
1901.10.00 .....	am No 116, 2000; No 78, 2016
<b>1902</b>	
1902.40.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>1904</b>	
1904 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
1904.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1904.90.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>1905</b>	
1905.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1905.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
1905.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
1905.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 20</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 20 .....	am No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapt. 20 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 6 to Chapt. 20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Subheading Note 1 to.....	am No 78, 2016
Chapter 20	
Subheading Note 2 to.....	am No 78, 2016
Chapter 20	
Subhead. Note 3 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 20	
<b>2001</b>	
2001.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2001.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2001.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2001.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2001.90.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
2001.90.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2002</b>	
2002.10.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
2002.90.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>2003</b>	
2003.10.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2003.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rs. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
2003.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2003.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
2003.90.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2003.90.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>2005</b>	
2005.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2005.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2005.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2005.51.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2005.60.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2005.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2005.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
2005.91.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2005.99.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>2006</b>	
2006.00.10 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2006.00.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2006.00.31 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2006.00.39 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>2007</b>	
2007 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002
<b>2008</b>	
2008.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2008.60.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2008.70.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2008.80.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2008.91.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rs No 84, 2016
2008.92.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 85, 2011
2008.93.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2008.97.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2008.99.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>2009</b>	
2009 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2009.1 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.11.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.19.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.2 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2009.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.29.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.30 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.30.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.30.20 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2009.30.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.31.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.31.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.31.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.39.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.41.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.49.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.50.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2009.6 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.60.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.61.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.69.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.7 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.70.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2009.71.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.79.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2009.8 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2009.80.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2009.81.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2009.89.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 21</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 21 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 3 to Chapter 21 .....	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note heading .....	rep No 10, 2021
Additional Notes heading.....	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 38, 2002
Chapter 21	
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 21	
Additional Note 3 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 21	
<b>2104</b>	
2104.10.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
2104.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>2105</b>	
2105.00.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>2106</b>	
2106.90.1 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.10 .....	rep No 10, 2021
2106.90.15 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.16 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.19 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.20 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2106.90.9 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.90 .....	rs No 84, 2016 rep No 10, 2021
2106.90.95 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.96 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2106.90.99 .....	ad No 10, 2021
<b>Chapter 22</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 22 .....	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016
Additional Note 1 to .....	rs No 40, 2001
Chapter 22	

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note 3 to .....	ad No 40, 2001
Chapter 22	am No 114, 2005
Additional Note 4 to .....	ad No 40, 2001
Chapter 22	rs No 74, 2009
Additional Note 4A to.....	ad No 74, 2009
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 4B to.....	ad No 74, 2009
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 5 to .....	ad No 40, 2001
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 6 to .....	ad No 40, 2001
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 7 to .....	ad No 40, 2001
Chapter 22	am No 77, 2006
Additional Note 7A to.....	ad No 77, 2006
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 7B to.....	ad No 77, 2006
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 8 to .....	ad No 40, 2001
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 9 to .....	ad No 77, 2006
Chapter 22	rs No 74, 2009
Additional Note 10 to.....	ad No 77, 2006
Chapter 22	rs No 74, 2009
Additional Note 11 to.....	ad No 65, 2011
Chapter 22	
Additional Note 12 to.....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 22	
<b>2202</b>	
2202 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2202.10 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2202.10.00 .....	rep No 10, 2021
2202.10.50 .....	ad No 10, 2021
2202.10.90 .....	ad No 10, 2021

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2202.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2202.90.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
2202.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2202.99.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>2203</b>	
2203.00.10 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.20 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.3 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 77, 2006 rep. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.31 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003; No. 74, 2009 rep. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.39 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.6 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.61 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003 rep No 47, 2019 am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 5))
2203.00.62 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003 rep No 47, 2019 am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 6))
2203.00.63 .....	ad No 47, 2019 am No 47, 2019
2203.00.64 .....	ad No 47, 2019 am No 47, 2019

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2203.00.65 .....	ad No 47, 2019 am No 47, 2019
2203.00.66 .....	ad No 47, 2019 am No 47, 2019
2203.00.67 .....	ad No 47, 2019 am No 47, 2019
2203.00.69 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003 rs No 47, 2019 am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 7)); No 47, 2019
2203.00.7 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.71 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2203.00.72 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2203.00.79 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2203.00.8 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.81 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.82 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.89 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.9 .....	ad. No. 74, 2009
2203.00.90 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2203.00.91 .....	ad No 74, 2009 am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2203.00.99 .....	ad No 74, 2009

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
<b>2204</b>	
2204.10 .....	rs. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.2 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.10 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.21 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.22 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.23 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2204.10.29 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.10.8 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.81 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.82 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.10.83 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2204.10.89 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.10.90 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.21 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.00 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.10 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.20 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.21.30 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2204.21.90 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.22 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2204.22.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2204.22.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2204.22.30 .....	ad No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 121, 2017
2204.22.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 121, 2017
2204.29 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.00 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.10 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.20 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.29.30 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2204.29.90 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2204.30 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.30.00 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2204.30.10 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2204.30.90 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
<b>2205</b>	
2205.10 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.00 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.10 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.20 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.10.30 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2205.10.90 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2205.90 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.00 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.10 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.20 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2205.90.30 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2205.90.90 .....	ad No 40, 2001

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
<b>2206</b>	
2206 .....	am No 78, 2016
2206.00.1 .....	rep. No. 40, 2001 ad. No. 74, 2009
2206.00.11 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.12 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.13 .....	ad No 74, 2009 am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.14 .....	ad No 74, 2009 am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.2 .....	ad. No. 74, 2009
2206.00.20 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.21 .....	ad No 74, 2009 am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.22 .....	ad No 74, 2009 am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.23 .....	ad No 74, 2009 am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.24 .....	ad No 74, 2009 am No 128, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.30 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 114, 2005
2206.00.4 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 114, 2005
2206.00.41 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.42 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.5 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2206.00.51 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.52 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.59 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.6 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.61 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.62 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.69 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.7 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 rs. No. 40, 2001 am. No. 77, 2006; No. 74, 2009
2206.00.71 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001 rs. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.72 .....	ad No 40, 2001 rep No 40, 2001 ad No 47, 2019 am No 47, 2019
2206.00.73 .....	ad No 40, 2001 rep No 40, 2001 ad No 47, 2019 am No 47, 2019
2206.00.74 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003 rep No 47, 2019 am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 37))
2206.00.75 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003 rep No 47, 2019

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 38))
2206.00.76 .....	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.77 .....	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.78 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 47, 2019
	am No 121, 2017 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 39)); No 47, 2019
2206.00.79 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	rep No 40, 2001
	ad No 47, 2019
	am No 47, 2019
2206.00.8 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
	am. No. 77, 2006; No. 74, 2009
2206.00.81 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.82 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.83 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.89 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2206.00.9 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.90 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.91 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2206.00.92 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2206.00.99 .....	ad No 40, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>2207</b>	
2207.10.00 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2207.20 .....	ad. No. 43, 2004
2207.20.00 .....	rep. No. 43, 2004
2207.20.10 .....	ad No 43, 2004 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2207.20.90 .....	ad. No. 43, 2004
<b>2208</b>	
2208.20 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
2208.20.10 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.20.90 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.30.00 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.40.00 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 118, 2006; No 121, 2017
2208.50.00 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.60.00 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.70.00 .....	rs No 32, 1997 am No 40, 2001; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
2208.90 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2208.90.00 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 40, 2001
2208.90.10 .....	ad. No. 40, 2001
2208.90.20 .....	ad No 40, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 74, 2009; No 121, 2017
2208.90.90 .....	ad No 40, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2017
<b>Chapter 23</b>	
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 23	
<b>2302</b>	
2302.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2306</b>	
2306 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2306.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2306.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2306.41.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2306.49.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2306.70.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2308</b>	
2308 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2308.00.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2308.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2308.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 24</b>	
Chapter 24 heading .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note heading.....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Notes heading .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapter 24 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 3 to Chapter 24 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapt. 24	
Additional Note heading .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Notes heading.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note to .....	rs. No. 67, 2000
Chapt 24	
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 24	

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note 3 to .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 24	
<b>2401</b>	
2401.10.00 .....	am No 77, 2006; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2401.20.00 .....	am No 67, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2401.30.00 .....	am No 67, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
<b>2402</b>	
2402.10 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
2402.10.00 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 (1st occurring) rep. No. 73, 1998
2402.10.00 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 (2nd occurring) am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 181, 1997
2402.10.10 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.10.20 .....	ad No 67, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 121, 2017
2402.10.80 .....	ad No 67, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2402.10.90 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
2402.20.00 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 181, 1997
2402.20.10 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20.20 .....	ad No 67, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 121, 2017
2402.20.80 .....	ad No 67, 2000

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2402.20.9 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20.91 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2402.20.99 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
<b>2403</b>	
2403.1 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2403.10 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2403.10.00 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 181, 1997
2403.10.20 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.10.30 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 77, 2010
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2403.10.70 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 77, 2010
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2403.10.80 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.11.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2403.19 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2403.19.10 .....	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 8, 2014; No 121, 2017
2403.19.90 .....	ad No 85, 2011
	am No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2403.91.00 .....	am No 67, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2403.99.20 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2403.99.9 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.99.80 .....	ad No 67, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 77, 2010; No 8, 2014; No 79, 2017; No 121, 2017
2403.99.90 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 181, 1997
2403.99.91 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2403.99.99 .....	ad. No. 181, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
<b>2404</b>	
2404 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.11.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.12 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.12.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.12.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.19 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.19.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.19.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.91 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.91.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.91.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.92 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2404.92.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.92.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.99 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.99.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2404.99.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Section V</b>	
<b>Chapter 25</b>	
Note 2 to Chapter 25 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapt. 25 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
<b>2506</b>	
2506.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2506.20.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2506.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2506.29.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2508</b>	
2508.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2513</b>	
2513.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2513.10.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2513.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2513.19.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2515</b>	
2515.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>2516</b>	
2516.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2516.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2516.20.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2516.20.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2516.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2516.22.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>2518</b>	
2518 .....	rs No 120, 2001; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2518.10.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2518.20.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2518.30.00 .....	rs No 120, 2001 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>2524</b>	
2524 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2524.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2524.10.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2524.90.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>2525</b>	
2525.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2525.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>2527</b>	
2527.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>2528</b>	
2528 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2528.00.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2528.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2528.90.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>2529</b>	
2529 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
2529.10.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>2530</b>	
2530.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 26</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 26 .....	am No 120, 2001; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 3 to Chapt. 26 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 26	
Subhead. Note 2 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 26	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>2620</b>	
2620 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
2620.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2620.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.29.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.50.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2620.60.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2620.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2620.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2621</b>	
2621 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2621.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2621.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2621.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 27</b>	
Note 3 to Chapt. 27 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Subhead. Note 3 to.....	rs. No. 73, 1998; No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 27	am. No. 77, 2006
	rs. No. 118, 2006
Subheading Note 4 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 27	am. No. 85, 2011
	rs No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 5 to.....	ad No 85, 2011
Chapter 27	
	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Heading to Additional Note ...	rep. No. 162, 1997
Heading to Additional.....	ad. No. 162, 1997
Notes	
Additional Note 1 to .....	rs. Nos. 32 and 162, 1997; No. 38, 2002
Chapt. 27	am. No. 77, 2006
Additional Note 2.....	ad. No. 162, 1997
to Chapt. 27	rep. No. 77, 2006
	ad. No. 65, 2011
Additional Note 3.....	ad. No. 65, 2004
to Chapt. 27	rs. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
Additional Note 4.....	ad. No. 118, 2006
to Chapt. 27	
Additional Note 5.....	ad. No. 65, 2011
to Chapt. 27	rs. No. 155, 2011; No. 85, 2012
Additional Note 6.....	ad. No. 65, 2011
to Chapt. 27	
<b>2706</b>	
2706.....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2706.00.....	ad. No. 116, 2000
2706.00.10.....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2706.00.90.....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>2707</b>	
2707.10.....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.00.....	rep. No. 162, 1997
	ad. No. 67, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 120, 2001; No. 63, 2003; No. 121, 2017
2707.10.1.....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.11.....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2707.10.12 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.19 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.9 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.91 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.10.99 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rs. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.00 .....	rep. No. 162, 1997 ad. No. 77, 2006 am. No. 121, 2017
2707.20.1 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.11 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.12 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.19 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.2 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2707.20.21 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.29 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.8 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.81 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.89 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.20.9 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.91 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.20.99 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rs. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002 rs. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.00 .....	rep No 162, 1997 ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2707.30.1 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.11 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2707.30.12 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.19 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.2 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.21 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.29 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.8 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.81 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.89 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.30.9 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.91 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.30.99 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50 .....	rs. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.00 .....	ad No 77, 2006 am No 78, 2016; No 121, 2017

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2707.50.1 .....	rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.11 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.19 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.2 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.21 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.22 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.29 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.3 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.31 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.39 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.8 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.81 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.89 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2707.50.9 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.90 .....	rep. No. 162, 1997
2707.50.91 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.50.99 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2707.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2707.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2707.99.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2707.99.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2707.99.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>2708</b>	
2708.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>2709</b>	
2709 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
2709.00.00 .....	rep. No. 162, 1997
2709.00.10 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 145, 2001
2709.00.2 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.21 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.22 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.29 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.8 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2709.00.81 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2709.00.87 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2709.00.88 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2709.00.89 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 65, 2004
2709.00.9 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.90 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006 am. No. 121, 2017
2709.00.91 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.92 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2709.00.99 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
<b>2710</b>	
2710 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.1 .....	rs. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.11 .....	rs. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 145, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.12 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 162, 1997

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.00.13 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.14 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.15 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No.168, 1997; No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.19 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.2 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.20 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 136, 1997 rep. No. 162, 1997 ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.21 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.22 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.29 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No.168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.3 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.30 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.31 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.32 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.33 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.34 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.39 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 168, 1997; No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.40 .....	rs. Nos. 32 and 162, 1997
	am. No. 98, 1999
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.5 .....	rs. Nos. 32 and 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.51 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 73, 1998
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.52 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.53 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 136, 1997
	rep. No. 162, 1997
2710.00.54 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.55 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 67, 2000

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.00.56 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 73, 1998; Nos. 98 and 124, 1999 rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.57 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.59 .....	rs. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 168, 1997 rep. No. 67, 2000
2710.00.60 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.7 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.71 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.72 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.79 .....	ad. No. 67, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.8 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 am. No. 67, 2000 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.81 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.82 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997 rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.83 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.84 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.89 .....	ad. No. 162, 1997
	am. No.168, 1997; No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.90 .....	rs. No. 162, 1997
	rep. No. 103, 2000
2710.00.9 .....	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.91 .....	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.92 .....	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.00.99 .....	ad. No. 103, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
2710.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006; No. 85, 2011
2710.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.6 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.61 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 65, 2004; No. 77, 2006
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	am. No. 85, 2010
	rep. No. 85, 2011

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.11.62 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.69 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.7 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.70 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.71 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.72 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.73 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.74 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.79 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.8 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.80 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.11.81 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.82 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.11.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.12 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2710.12.6 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2710.12.61 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am. No. 155, 2011; No. 86, 2014; No. 121, 2017
2710.12.62 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
	am. No. 121, 2017
2710.12.69 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am. No. 121, 2017
2710.12.70 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am. No. 121, 2017
2710.12.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2710.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.13 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.14 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.16 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.17 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.18 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.19.2 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rs. No. 65, 2011
2710.19.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 65, 2004
	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 65, 2011
2710.19.21 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.22 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
	am. No. 121, 2017
2710.19.28 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
	am. No. 121, 2017
2710.19.29 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.19.32 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.33 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.34 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.37 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.38 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.39 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.19.40 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 65, 2004; No. 77, 2006 rep. No. 77, 2006 am. No. 85, 2010; No. 155, 2011; No. 86, 2014; No. 121, 2017
2710.19.5 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.50 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.51 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006 am. No. 121, 2017
2710.19.52 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006 am. No. 121, 2017
2710.19.53 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006 am. No. 121, 2017
2710.19.7 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.70 .....	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.19.71 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.72 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.73 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.74 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.79 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.8 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.80 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2710.19.81 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.82 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.19.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.19.91 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.19.92 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.19.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.20.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am No 121, 2017
2710.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.13 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.14 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.16 .....	ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2710.91.17 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.18 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.91.2 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006 ad. No. 65, 2011
2710.91.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 65, 2004
	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 65, 2011
2710.91.21 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.22 .....	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.28 .....	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.91.29 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.32 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.33 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.34 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.37 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.38 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.91.39 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.91.40 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006 rs No 77, 2006 am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.91.5 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.50 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.51 .....	ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2710.91.52 .....	ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2710.91.53 .....	ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2710.91.6 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.61 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006 rs No 77, 2006 am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.91.62 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am No 63, 2003 rep No 77, 2006 ad No 65, 2011 am No 121, 2017
2710.91.69 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am No 63, 2003 rs No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.91.7 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.70 .....	ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2710.91.71 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.72 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.73 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.74 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.79 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.8 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.80 .....	ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2710.91.81 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.82 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.91.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.91.91 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.91.92 .....	ad No 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.91.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.13 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.14 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.16 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2710.99.17 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.18 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.99.2 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006 ad. No. 65, 2011
2710.99.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 65, 2004 ad. No. 77, 2006 rep. No. 65, 2011

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2710.99.21 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.22 .....	ad No 65, 2011 am No 121, 2017
2710.99.28 .....	ad No 65, 2011 am No 121, 2017
2710.99.29 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.32 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.33 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.34 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.37 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.38 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004 am. No. 65, 2004 rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.39 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 65, 2004
2710.99.40 .....	ad No 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.99.5 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.50 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.51 .....	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.52 .....	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.53 .....	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.6 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.61 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 65, 2004; No 77, 2006
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 85, 2010; No 155, 2011; No 86, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.99.62 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rep No. 77, 2006
	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.69 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.7 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.70 .....	ad No 77, 2006

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.71 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.72 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.73 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.74 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.79 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.8 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.80 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2710.99.81 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.82 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2710.99.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2710.99.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.99.92 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
2710.99.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>2711</b>	
2711.11.00 .....	rs No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 121, 2017
2711.12 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.12.00 .....	rep. No. 65, 2011
2711.12.10 .....	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 121, 2017
2711.12.90 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.13 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.13.00 .....	rep. No. 65, 2011
2711.13.10 .....	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 121, 2017
2711.13.90 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.21 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
2711.21.00 .....	rep. No. 65, 2011
2711.21.10 .....	ad No 65, 2011
	am No 65, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 121, 2017
2711.21.20 .....	ad. No. 155, 2011
	rep. No. 85, 2012
2711.21.90 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
<b>2715</b>	
2715.00.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>Section VI</b>	
Note 1 to Section VI .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Section VI .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 28</b>	
Note 2 to Chapter 28 .....	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016
Note 3 to Chapt. 28 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapter 28 .....	rs No 78, 2016
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapt. 28	

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note 1.....	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016 to Chapter 28
<b>Sub-Chapter I</b>	
<b>2805</b>	
2805.1 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2805.11.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2805.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2805.19.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2805.2.....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2805.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2805.22.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>Sub-Chapter II</b>	
<b>2809</b>	
2809 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>2811</b>	
2811.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2811.23.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Sub-Chapter III</b>	
<b>2812</b>	
2812.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
2812.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.13.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.14.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.15.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.16.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.17.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2812.19.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Sub-Chapter IV</b>	
<b>2816</b>	
2816.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2816.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2816.40.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2824</b>	
2824.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Sub-Chapter V</b>	
<b>2826</b>	
2826.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2826.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2827</b>	
2827.33.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2827.34.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2827.36.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2827.38.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>2830</b>	
2830 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2830.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2830.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2833</b>	
2833.23.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2833.26.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2833.29 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2833.29.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2833.29.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2833.29.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>2834</b>	
2834.22.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>2835</b>	
2835 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2835.23.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2835.24.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>2836</b>	
2836.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2836.70.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2838</b>	
2838.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2839</b>	
2839.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2841</b>	
2841.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.40.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 120, 2001
2841.50 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2841.50.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2841.50.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.50.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2841.50.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2841.61.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.69.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.70.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.80.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2841.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2841.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2841.90.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2841.90.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>2842</b>	
2842 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2842.10 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2842.10.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2842.10.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>Sub-Chapter VI</b>	
<b>2844</b>	
2844.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2844.40.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2844.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2844.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2844.43.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2844.44.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>2845</b>	
2845.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2845.30.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2845.40.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2848.00.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
<b>2851</b>	
2851.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>2852</b>	
2852 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2852.00.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.40 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.50 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.00.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
2852.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.10.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.10.20 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.10.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.90.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2852.90.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>2853</b>	
2853 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2853.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
2853.10.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2853.90.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Chapter 29</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 29 .....	am No 120, 2001; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapt. 29 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Note 4 to Chapter 29 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapt. 29 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 6 to Chapt. 29 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 8 to Chapt. 29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 38, 2002
Heading to Subhead. Note .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
Heading to Subhead. Notes ....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Subhead. Note 2 to.....	ad. No. 118, 2006
Chapt. 29	
Heading to Additional.....	rep No 88, 2005
Note	ad No 82, 2017
Heading to Additional.....	ad No 88, 2005
Notes	rep No 82, 2017
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad No 88, 2005
Chapter 29	rep No 82, 2017
<b>Sub-Chapter I</b>	
<b>2902</b>	
2902.20 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.20.00 .....	rep No 116, 2000
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2902.20.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.20.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.30.00 .....	rep No 116, 2000
	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
2902.30.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.30.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.4 .....	rs. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 77, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2902.41 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.41.00 .....	rep No 116, 2000 ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2902.41.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.41.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.42 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.42.00 .....	rep No 116, 2000 ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2902.42.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.42.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.43 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.43.00 .....	rep No 116, 2000 ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2902.43.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.43.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.44 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.44.00 .....	rep No 116, 2000 ad No 77, 2006 am No 121, 2017
2902.44.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 77, 2006
2902.44.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 am. No. 40, 2001; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 77, 2006
<b>2903</b>	
2903.13.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2903.14.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2903.15.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
2903.16.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2903.23.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2903.3 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2903.31.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.39.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.4 .....	rep No 85, 2011 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.41.00 .....	am No 116, 2000 rep No 85, 2011 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.42.00 .....	am No 116, 2000 rep No 85, 2011 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.43.00 .....	am No 116, 2000

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.44.00 .....	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.45.00 .....	am No 116, 2000
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.46.00 .....	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.47.00 .....	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.48.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.49 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.49.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.49.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.5 .....	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.51.00 .....	am No 118, 2006
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.52.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
2903.59.00 .....	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.6 .....	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.61.00 .....	am No 63, 2003
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2903.62.00 .....	am No 116, 2000; No 118, 2006 rep No 85, 2011 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.69.00 .....	am No 116, 2000 rep No 85, 2011 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.7 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.71.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.72.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.73.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.74.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.75.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.76.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2903.77.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.78.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.79 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.79.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.79.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.8 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.81.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.82.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.83.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2903.89.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.9 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.91.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2903.92.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2903.93.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2903.94.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2903.99.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>2904</b>	
2904.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2904.3 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.31.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.32.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.33.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.34.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.35.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.36.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.90.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
2904.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2904.99.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Sub-Chapter II</b>	
<b>2905</b>	
2905.12.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
2905.14.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2905.15.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2905.17.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2905.22 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.22.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
2905.22.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.22.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.29 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.29.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
2905.29.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2905.29.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2905.43.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2905.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2905.50.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2905.51.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2905.59.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2906</b>	
2906.14.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Sub-Chapter III</b>	
<b>2907</b>	
2907.2 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2907.14.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2907.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>2908</b>	
2908.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2908.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2908.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2908.91.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2908.92.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2908.99.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>Sub-Chapter IV</b>	
Sub-Chapter IV heading .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>2909</b>	
2909 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2909.42.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2909.60 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>2910</b>	
2910.40.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2910.50.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Sub-Chapter V</b>	
<b>2912</b>	
2912.13.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2912.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2912.4 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
<b>Sub-Chapter VI</b>	
<b>2914</b>	
2914.21.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2914.62.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2914.7 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2914.70.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
2914.71.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2914.79.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Sub-Chapter VII</b>	
<b>2915</b>	
2915.21.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.22.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
2915.23.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
2915.24.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.29.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.31.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.32.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.33.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.34.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2915.35.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2915.36.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2915.39.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2915.39.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2915.60.00 .....	am. Nos. 26 and 120, 2001
<b>2916</b>	
2916.16.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2916.19.20 .....	ad. No. 133, 2007 rep. No. 85, 2011
2916.32.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2916.35.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2916.36.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 133, 2007
2916.39.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>2917</b>	
2917.19 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.19.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
2917.19.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.19.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.20.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
2917.20.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.20.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2917.31.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
2917.34.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2917.37.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>2918</b>	
2918.17.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001 ad No 78, 2016
2918.18.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2918.21.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
2918.22 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2918.22.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
2918.22.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2918.22.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
2918.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2918.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2918.91.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2918.99.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>Sub-Chapter VIII</b>	
Heading to.....	am. No. 120, 2001
Sub-Chapt. VIII of	
Chapt. 29	
<b>2919</b>	
2919 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2919.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2919.10.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2919.90.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>2920</b>	
2920 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2920.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2920.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2920.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2920.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2920.2 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2920.21.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2920.22.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2920.23.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2920.24.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2920.29.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2920.30.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Sub-Chapter IX</b>	
<b>2921</b>	
2921.11.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2921.12.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 78, 2016
2921.13.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2921.14.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2921.19.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
2921.46.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2922</b>	
2922.1 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2922.13.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 78, 2016
2922.14.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs No 78, 2016
2922.15.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2922.16.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2922.17.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2922.18.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2922.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2922.19.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
2922.19.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2922.19.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2922.2 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2922.22.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2922.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2922.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2922.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2922.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2922.4 .....	am. No. 120, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2922.44.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2923</b>	
2923 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2923.30.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2923.40.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>2924</b>	
2924.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2924.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.12.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2924.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.22.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2924.23.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.24.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2924.25.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>2925</b>	
2925.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2925.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2925.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2925.21.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2925.29.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>2926</b>	
2926.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
2926.40.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Sub-Chapter X</b>	
<b>2930</b>	
2930.10.00 .....	rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2930.50.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2930.60.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2930.70.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2930.80.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>2931</b>	
2931 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
2931.00.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2931.00.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2931.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2931.20.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2931.3 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.31.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.32.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.33.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.34.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.35.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.36.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.37.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.38.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.39 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.39.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2931.39.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.43.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.44.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.45.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.46.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.47.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.48.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.49 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.49.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.49.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.5 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.51.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.52.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.53.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.54.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.59 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.59.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.59.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.90 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.90.10 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2931.90.90 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>2932</b>	
2932.14.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2932.2 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2932.20.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
2932.21.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2932.29.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
2932.95.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2932.96.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>2933</b>	
2933.33.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am No 38, 2002; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2933.34.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2933.35.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2933.36.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2933.37.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2933.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2933.41.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.49.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.51.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2933.52.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.53.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.54.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.55.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
2933.72.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
2933.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2933.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2933.92.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2933.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2934</b>	
2934 .....	am. No. 120, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2934.20.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2934.30.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
2934.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2934.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2934.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2934.92.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2934.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>2935</b>	
2935 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2935.00.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
2935.10.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2935.20.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2935.30.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2935.40.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2935.50.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2935.90.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Sub-Chapter XI</b>	
<b>2936</b>	
2936.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2936.24.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>2937</b>	
2937 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.2 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.21.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.22.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.23.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2937.29.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
2937.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
2937.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
2937.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
2937.40.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
2937.50 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.50.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006
2937.50.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.9 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2937.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.92.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2937.99.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>Sub-Chapter XII</b>	
Sub-Chapter XII heading .....	rs No 78, 2016
<b>2939</b>	
2939 .....	am No 78, 2016
2939.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2939.20.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
2939.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2939.29.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
2939.4 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
2939.41.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.42.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.43.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.44.00 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.45.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.49.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.50.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.51.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.59.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
2939.7 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2939.70.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.71.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.72.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
2939.79.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2939.80.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
2939.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
2939.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
2939.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
2939.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016

**Sub-Chapter XIII****2940**

2940 ..... am. No. 120, 2001

**Chapter 30**Note 1 to Chapter 30 ..... am No 120, 2001; No 85, 2011; No 91, 2021

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 2 to Chapt. 30 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
Note 4 to Chapter 30 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 1 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 30	
Subheading Note 2 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 30	
Additional Note heading .....	rep No 10, 2021
Additional Notes heading.....	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 85, 2011
Chapter 30	
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 30	
Additional Note 3 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 30	
<b>3001</b>	
3001.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>3002</b>	
3002 .....	am No 85, 2011; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
3002.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
3002.10.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
3002.10.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
3002.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.13 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.13.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.13.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3002.14 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.14.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.14.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.15 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.15.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.15.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3002.19.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.20.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.30.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.5 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.51.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3002.59.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3003</b>	
3003.20.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3003.3 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3003.31.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3003.39.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3003.4 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3003.40.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3003.41.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3003.42.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3003.43.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3003.49.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3003.60.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>3004</b>	
3004 .....	am. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3004.20.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3004.3 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3004.31.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3004.32.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
3004.39.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3004.4 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3004.40.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3004.41.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3004.42.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3004.43.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3004.49.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3004.50.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
3004.60.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>3005</b>	
3005.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3005.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3006</b>	
3006.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.11 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.12 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.13 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.14 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.15 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.19 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.10.21 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3006.10.22 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
3006.10.29 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
3006.10.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.20.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3006.60.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
3006.70.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3006.80 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.80.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
3006.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.91.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.92.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3006.93.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

**Chapter 31**

Note 1 to Chapt. 31 ..... am. No. 118, 2006  
Note 2 to Chapt. 31 ..... am. No. 118, 2006  
Note 3 to Chapt. 31 ..... am. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 4 to Chapt. 31 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>3102</b>	
3102.70.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>3103</b>	
3103.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3103.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3103.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3103.19.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3103.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>3104</b>	
3104.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 32</b>	
<b>3202</b>	
3202 .....	am. No. 8, 2010
<b>3204</b>	
3204.14.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3204.15.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3204.18.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3205</b>	
3205.00.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3206</b>	
3206.11.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
3206.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
3206.41.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3206.42.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3206.43.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
3206.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3206.49.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3206.49.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3206.49.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3206.50.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>3207</b>	
3207.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3207.40.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3207.41.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>3214</b>	
3214.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3214.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3215</b>	
3215.11.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
3215.19.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 33</b>	
<b>3301</b>	
3301 .....	am. No. 73, 1998
3301.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.14.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.22.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.23.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.26.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3301.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.1 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.11 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.12 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.19 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3301.90.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>3302</b>	
3302.10 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
3302.10.1 .....	am. No. 32, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3302.10.19 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>3306</b>	
3306.20.90 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
<b>Chapter 34</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 34 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapt. 34 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>3401</b>	
3401 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
3401.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>3402</b>	
3402.1 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.11.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.12.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.13.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.19.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.20.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.31.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.39.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3402.50.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3403</b>	
3403.11 .....	ad. No. 103, 2000
3403.11.00 .....	rep. No. 103, 2000
3403.11.10 .....	ad No 103, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
3403.11.90 .....	ad No 103, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3403.19.00 .....	rep. No. 103, 2000
3403.19 .....	ad. No. 103, 2000
3403.19.10 .....	ad No 103, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
3403.19.90 .....	ad No 103, 2000 am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
3403.91.10 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
3403.91.90 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
3403.99.10 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
3403.99.90 .....	am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
<b>3404</b>	
3404.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3404.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000; No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 35</b>	
<b>3506</b>	
3506.91 .....	ad No 84, 2016
3506.91.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rep No 84, 2016
3506.91.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
3506.91.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 36</b>	
<b>3603</b>	
3603 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3603.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3603.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3603.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3603.30.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3603.40.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3603.50.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3603.60.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>3604</b>	
3604.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3604.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3605</b>	
3605.00.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>Chapter 37</b>	
Note 2 to Chapter 37 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3701</b>	
3701.30.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
3701.99.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>3702</b>	
3702.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.3 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
3702.31 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.31.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.31.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.31.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.32 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.32.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.32.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.32.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.39 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.39.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.39.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.39.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.4 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
3702.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.41.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.41.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.41.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3702.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.42.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.42.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.42.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.43 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.43.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.43.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.43.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.44 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.44.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3702.44.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.44.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3702.51.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.52 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.52.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.52.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.52.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.56.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3702.91.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rs. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.92.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 120, 2001
3702.93.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.94.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.95.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 85, 2011
3702.96 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.96.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3702.96.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.97.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
3702.98.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>3703</b>	
3703.10.10 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>3705</b>	
3705.00.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3705.00.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3705.00.91 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3705.00.99 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rs No 84, 2016
3705.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3705.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3705.90 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3705.90.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3705.90.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
3705.90.90 .....	rep No 78, 2016
<b>3707</b>	
3707.90.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 38</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 38 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapt. 38 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Note 2 to Chapt. 38	
Renumbered Note 3 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 3 to Chapt. 38 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Note 4 to Chapter 38 .....	ad No 120, 2001 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapter 38 .....	ad No 120, 2001
Note 6 to Chapter 38 .....	ad No 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapter 38 .....	ad No 85, 2011

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Heading to Subhead. Note .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
Heading to Subhead. Notes .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
Subheading Note 1 to.....	ad No 118, 2006
Chapter 38	
	rs No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 38	
Renumbered Note 2 .....	No. 118, 2006
Subheading Note 2 to.....	rs No 78, 2016
Chapter 38	
Subheading Note 3 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 38	
	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 4 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 38	
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 65, 2004
Chapter 38	
	rs No 77, 2006
	rep No 85, 2011
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3805</b>	
3805.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>3806</b>	
3806.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3806.90.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
3806.90.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3806.90.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>3808</b>	
3808.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.10.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3808.10.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.5 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.50 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
3808.50.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
3808.50.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
3808.52 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.52.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.52.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.59 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.59.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.59.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.6 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.61 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.61.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.61.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.62 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.62.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.62.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.69 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.69.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.69.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3808.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3808.91 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.91.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 78, 2016
3808.91.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.92.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.93 .....	ad No 82, 2017  <u>rep No 91, 2021</u>
3808.93.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006  rep No 82, 2017  <u>ad No 91, 2021</u>
3808.93.10 .....	ad No 82, 2017  <u>rep No 91, 2021</u>
3808.93.90 .....	ad No 82, 2017  <u>rep No 91, 2021</u>
3808.94.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3808.99.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>3811</b>	
3811.21.00 .....	rep. No. 103, 2000
3811.21 .....	ad. No. 103, 2000
3811.21.10 .....	ad No 103, 2000  am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
3811.21.90 .....	ad No 103, 2000  am No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
<b>3812</b>	
3812.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3812.3 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3812.30.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3812.31.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3812.39.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>3816</b>	
3816 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3816.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3816.00.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3816.00.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3817</b>	
3817 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
3817.00.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3817.00.10 .....	ad No 77, 2006
	am No 121, 2017
3817.00.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3817.00.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3817.00.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3817.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3817.10.00 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
3817.10.10 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3817.10.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	am. No. 40, 2001
	rep. No. 120, 2001
3817.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>3818</b>	
3818.00.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
<b>3819</b>	
3819.00.00 .....	am No 103, 2000; No 63, 2003; No 70, 2014; No 121, 2017
<b>3821</b>	
3821 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3821.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3821.00.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 133, 2007
3821.00.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>3822</b>	
3822 .....	am No 120, 2001 rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.1 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.11 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.19 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.20 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.3 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 38, 2002 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.31 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.39 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.40 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.50 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.00.90 .....	rs No 84, 2016 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.1 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.11 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.11.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.11.12 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.11.21 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.11.29 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.12 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.12.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.12.20 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.12.30 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3822.12.40 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3822.12.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.13.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.19 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.19.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.19.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.19.30 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.19.40 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.19.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3822.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3823</b>	
3823.70.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>3824</b>	
3824 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
3824.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
3824.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.50.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.60.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3824.7 .....	rs No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.71.00 .....	am No 116, 2000 rs No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.72.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.73 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.73.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.73.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.74 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.74.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.74.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.75 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.75.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.75.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.76 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.76.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.76.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.77 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.77.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.77.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.78 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.78.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3824.78.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3824.79 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.79.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
3824.79.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.79.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.8 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.81.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.82.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.83.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
3824.84.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.85.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.86.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.87.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.88.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.89.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.90 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.10 .....	am. No. 32, 1997; No. 118, 2006; No. 85, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.2 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3824.90.20 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3824.90.21 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3824.90.22 .....	ad. No. 65, 2004
	am. No. 65, 2004
	rep. No. 77, 2006
3824.90.30 .....	ad. No. 77, 2006
	rep. No. 85, 2011
3824.90.40 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.50 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.60 .....	ad. No. 65, 2011
	rep No 78, 2016
3824.90.90 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3824.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.92.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.99 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3824.99.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.99.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3824.99.30 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 121, 2017
3824.99.40 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 121, 2017
3824.99.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>3825</b>	
3825 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3825.30.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
3825.30.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
3825.30.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.30.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.41.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.49.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.50.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.6 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.61.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.69.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
3825.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>3826</b>	
3826 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
3826.00.10 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am No 121, 2017
3826.00.20 .....	ad No 85, 2011 am No 121, 2017
<b>3827</b>	
3827 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.11.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.12 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.12.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.12.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.13 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3827.13.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.13.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.14 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.14.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.14.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.20.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.3 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.31 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.31.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.31.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.32 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.32.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.32.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.39 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.39.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.39.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.40 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.40.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.40.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.5 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.51 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.51.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.51.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.59 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.59.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.59.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.6 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.61 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.61.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.61.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
3827.62 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3827.62.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.62.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.63 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.63.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.63.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.64 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.64.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.64.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.65 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.65.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.65.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.68 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.68.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.68.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.69 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.69.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.69.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.90.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3827.90.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

### **Section VII**

Note 2 to Section VII ..... rs No 91, 2021

### **Chapter 39**

Note 2 to Chapter 39 ..... am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021

Heading to Subhead. Note ..... rep. No. 120, 2001

Heading to Subhead. Notes .... ad. No. 120, 2001

Subheading Note 1 to..... am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016

Chapter 39

Subhead. Note 2 to..... ad. No. 120, 2001

Chapt. 39

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Sub-Chapter I</b>	
<b>3901</b>	
3901.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3901.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3901.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3901.40.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3901.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3902</b>	
3902.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>3903</b>	
3903.11.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.19.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.20.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.30.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3903.90.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
<b>3904</b>	
3904.10.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 120, 2001
3904.2 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 120, 2001
3904.21.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.22.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.30.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.40.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3904.50.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
<b>3905</b>	
3905.1 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
3905.12.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.19.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.2 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.21.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3905.29.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.30.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 120, 2001
3905.9 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.91.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
3905.99.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
<b>3906</b>	
3906.10.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>3907</b>	
3907.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3907.2 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3907.20.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3907.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3907.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
3907.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3907.6 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3907.60.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
3907.61.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3907.69.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3907.70.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
3907.99.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3907.99.20 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>3908</b>	
3908.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3908.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3909</b>	
3909.3 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3909.30.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
3909.31.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
3909.39.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3909.50.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3911</b>	
3911.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>3912</b>	
3912.11.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3912.12.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>Sub-Chapter II</b>	
<b>3915</b>	
3915.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3915.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3915.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3915.90.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3916</b>	
3916.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3917</b>	
3917.21.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3917.21.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.22.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3917.23.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3917.29.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3917.31.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3917.31.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.32.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3917.32.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.33.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.33.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.39.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
3917.39.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3917.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3918</b>	
3918.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3919</b>	
3919.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
3919.90.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
3919.90.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
3919.90.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>3920</b>	
3920.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.41.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
3920.42.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
3920.43.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
3920.49.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
3920.51.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 38, 2002
3920.62.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
3920.72.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
3920.91.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 63, 2003
3920.92.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3920.93.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
3920.94.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>3921</b>	
3921.11.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3921.12.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3921.13.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3921.90.10 .....	am No 5, 2015
<b>3922</b>	
3922 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
3922.10.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 63, 2003
3922.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3922.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3923</b>	
3923.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
3923.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 84, 2016
3923.10.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
3923.10.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
3923.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3923.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3923.50.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3923.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3924</b>	
3924 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
3924.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3924.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3925</b>	
3925.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3925.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3925.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3925.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>3926</b>	
3926.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3926.20 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
3926.20.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
3926.20.29 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
3926.30.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3926.30.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3926.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
3926.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
3926.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>Chapter 40</b>	
Note 2 to Chapt. 40 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
Note 4 to Chapt. 40 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 5 to Chapt. 40 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>4002</b>	
4002.60.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>4005</b>	
4005.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4005.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4005.91.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4005.99.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>4009</b>	
4009.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.10.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.10.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.11.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4009.11.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.12.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.12.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.20 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.20.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.20.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.21.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.21.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.22 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.22.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.22.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.30 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.30.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.30.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.31.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.31.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.32 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.32.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.32.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.40 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.40.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.40.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.41.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.41.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.42 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4009.42.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 38, 2002
	am. Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
4009.42.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4009.50 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4009.50.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4009.50.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>4010</b>	
4010.2 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.13.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4010.21.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.22.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.23.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.24.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.29.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
4010.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4010.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4010.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4010.33.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4010.34.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4010.35.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4010.36.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4010.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>4011</b>	
4011.10.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4011.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4011.30.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
4011.6.....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.61.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.62.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.63.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.69.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.70.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4011.80.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4011.9.....	rs. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.90.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4011.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4011.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.93.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.94.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4011.99.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>4012</b>	
4012 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4012.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4012.10.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
4012.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4012.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4012.13.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4012.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4012.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>4013</b>	
4013.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>4014</b>	
4014.10.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
<b>4015</b>	
4015 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
4015.1 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
4015.11.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 <u>rep No 91, 2021</u>
4015.12.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4015.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4015.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
4015.19.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4015.19.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
4015.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
4015.90.29 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>4016</b>	
4016.91.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4016.93.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
4016.99.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Section VIII</b>	
<b>Chapter 41</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 41 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 2 to Chapt. 41 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 3 to Chapt. 41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4101</b>	
4101 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4101.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.2 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 85, 2011
4101.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.22.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4101.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4101.50.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4101.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4102</b>	
4102.2 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4102.21.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4102.29.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
<b>4103</b>	
4103.10.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4103.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4103.20.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.20.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.30.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.30.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4103.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4103.90.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.91 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4103.90.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>4104</b>	
4104 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4104.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.10.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.10.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.11.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.11.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.19.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.19.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.2 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.22.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.29 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.29.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.29.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.3 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.31.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.39.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4104.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.41.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4104.49.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4105</b>	
4105 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4105.1 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4105.10.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4105.10.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4105.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.12.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4105.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4105.30.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	am No 82, 2017
<b>4106</b>	
4106 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4106.1 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.12.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4106.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.21.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.21.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.22.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.40 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.40.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.40.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4106.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4107</b>	
4107 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4107.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4107.2 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.29.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4107.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4107.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4108</b>	
4108.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>4109</b>	
4109.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>4110</b>	
4110.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>4111</b>	
4111.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>4112</b>	
4112.00.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4113</b>	
4113 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4113.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4114</b>	
4114 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4114.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4114.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4115</b>	
4115 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4115.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4115.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 42</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 42 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Note 1 to Chapter 42 .....	am No 120, 2001 renum No 85, 2011
Note 2 to Chapter 42 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u> (prev Note 1)
Note 2 to Chapt. 42 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Renumbered Note 3 .....	No. 85, 2011
Note 3 to Chapt. 42 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Renumbered Note 4 .....	No. 85, 2011
<b>4202</b>	
4202 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 137, 2012
4202.11 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.19 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4202.19.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
4202.19.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4202.19.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4202.21.00 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.22.00 .....	am No 78, 2016
4202.29.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
4202.31.00 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.32 .....	am No 78, 2016
4202.32.90 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
4202.39.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
4202.91 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
4202.92 .....	am No 78, 2016
<b>4203</b>	
4203.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
4203.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4203.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4203.21.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 38, 2002
4203.21.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4203.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4203.29.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4203.29.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4203.29.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4203.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4203.40.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4203.40.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>4204</b>	
4204.00.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>4205</b>	
4205.00.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
4205.00.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>4206</b>	
4206 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4206.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4206.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4206.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 43</b>	
Note 2 to Chapt. 43 .....	am. No. 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>4301</b>	
4301.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4301.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4301.50.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4301.70.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>4302</b>	
4302.12.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4302.13.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4302.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4302.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4302.19.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4302.19.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4303</b>	
4303.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>4304</b>	
4304.00.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Section IX</b>	
<b>Chapter 44</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 44 .....	am No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 3 to Chapter 44 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Heading to Subheading .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
Note .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Heading to Subheading .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Notes .....	rep No 78, 2016 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapt. 44	
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 44	am. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Renumbered Subhead.....	No. 85, 2011
Note 2	
Subheading Note 2 to.....	rep No 78, 2016
Chapter 44	
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 3 to.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 44	
Subheading Note 4 to.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 44	
Additional Note heading.....	ed C64
Additional Notes heading.....	ed C64
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 118, 2006
Chapter 44	am No 85, 2011
	rs No 78, 2016
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 44	
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>4401</b>	
4401.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4401.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4401.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4401.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4401.3 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
	am No 78, 2016
4401.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4401.31.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
4401.32.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4401.39.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
4401.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4401.40.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4401.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4401.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>4402</b>	
4402 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4402.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4402.10.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4402.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4402.90.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>4403</b>	
4403.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4403.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.2 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.20.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4403.21.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4403.22.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.23.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4403.24.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.25.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4403.26.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.4 .....	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4403.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4403.92.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4403.93.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4403.94.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.95.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4403.96.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.97.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4403.98.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>4406</b>	
4406.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4406.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4406.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4406.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4406.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4406.90.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4406.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4406.92.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>4407</b>	
4407 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
4407.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.10 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.9 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.91 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4407.10.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 78, 2016
4407.11 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.91 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.11.99 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4407.12.91 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.12.99 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.13 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.13.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.13.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.13.91 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.13.99 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.14 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.14.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.14.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.14.91 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.14.99 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.91 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.19.99 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.2 .....	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4407.21.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.22.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.23 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.23.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.23.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4407.24 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.24.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
4407.24.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.24.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.26 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.26.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
4407.26.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4407.26.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.27 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.27.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.27.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.28 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.28.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.28.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.29.9 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000 ad. No. 120, 2001
4407.29.90 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 120, 2001
4407.29.91 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000 ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 78, 2016
4407.29.92 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.29.93 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.29.99 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000 ad. No. 120, 2001 rep No 78, 2016
4407.92 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.92.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
4407.92.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.92.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
4407.93 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.93.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.93.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.94 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.94.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.94.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.95 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.95.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4407.95.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4407.96.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4407.97.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>4408</b>	
4408 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
4408.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 137, 2012; No 78, 2016
4408.10.13 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.10.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.10.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.3 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.31.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.39.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4408.39.13 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.39.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.39.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 78, 2016
4408.90.13 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4408.90.14 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4408.90.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4409</b>	
4409 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
4409.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4409.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4409.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4409.21.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4409.22.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4409.29.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>4410</b>	
4410 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006
4410.1 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001 ad. No. 118, 2006
4410.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001 ad. No. 118, 2006
4410.12.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4410.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
	ad. No. 118, 2006
4410.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.29.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.33.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
4410.90.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 118, 2006
<b>4411</b>	
4411.1 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
4411.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.12 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.12.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.12.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.13 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.13.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.13.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.14 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4411.14.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.14.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.19.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.29.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.31.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.39.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
4411.91.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4411.92.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.93.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.94.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4411.99.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>4412</b>	
4412.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.21 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
4412.10.29 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.10.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
4412.10.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.13.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.14.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.19.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.22 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4412.22.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.22.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.23.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.29 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.29.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.29.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.3 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4412.31.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
4412.32.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
4412.33.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4412.34.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4412.39.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
4412.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.41 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.41.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.41.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.5 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.51 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.51.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.51.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.52.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.59.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.91 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.91.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.91.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4412.91.30 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.91.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.92 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rs. No. 120, 2001 rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.92.10 .....	rep No 120, 2001 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.92.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.92.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.92.80 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.92.90 .....	am No 116, 2000 rs No 120, 2001 rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.93.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
4412.94 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.94.2 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.94.21 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.94.29 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.94.30 .....	ad No 118, 2006

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.94.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99 .....	rs No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.10 .....	rep No 118, 2006
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.2 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.21 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.22 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.23 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.29 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.3 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.31 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.39 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.40 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.9 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4412.99.90 .....	rep No 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4412.99.91 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4412.99.99 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>4414</b>	
4414 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4414.00.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4414.10.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4414.90.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>4417</b>	
4417.00.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>4418</b>	
4418 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
4418.1 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.10.00 .....	am No 63, 2003
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.11.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.19.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.2 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.20.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.21.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.29.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.30.00 .....	rep No 118, 2006
	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4418.60.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
4418.7 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.71.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.72 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.72.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.72.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
4418.73 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.2 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.21 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.29 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.91 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.73.99 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.74.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.75 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.75.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.75.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.79 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.79.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.79.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
4418.8 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4418.81.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4418.82.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4418.83.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4418.89.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4418.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4418.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 78, 2016
4418.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4418.92.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4418.99.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>4419</b>	
4419 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4419.00.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4419.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4419.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4419.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4419.19.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4419.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4419.90.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>4420</b>	
4420.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4420.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4420.11.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4420.19.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>4421</b>	
4421.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
4421.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4421.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4421.90.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
4421.91.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4421.99.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Chapter 45</b>	
<b>4503</b>	
4503.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>Chapter 46</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 46 .....	am. No. 118, 2006

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 2 to Chapter 46.....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>4601</b>	
4601.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4601.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4601.21.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.22.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.29.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.91.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4601.92.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.93.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4601.94.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4602.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.12.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4602.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>Section X</b>	
<b>Chapter 47</b>	
<b>4705</b>	
4705.00.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>4706</b>	
4706.30.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4706.93.00 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 48</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 48 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Note 1 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 2 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 2 to Chapter 48 .....	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 3 .....	No. 120, 2001

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 3 to Chapt. 48 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
Note 3 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 4 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 4 to Chapter 48 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 78, 2016
Note 4 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 5 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 5 to Chapter 48 .....	rs No 120, 2001; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 6 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 6 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 7 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 8 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 8 to Chapter 48 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
	am No 78, 2016
Note 8 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 9 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 9 to Chapt. 48 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 9 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 10 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 10 to Chapt. 48	
Renumbered Note 11 .....	No. 120, 2001
Note 11 to Chapter 48 .....	renum No. 120, 2001
Note 12 to Chapter 48 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev Note 11)	
Subhead. Note 3 to.....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 48	am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 4 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 48	am. No. 85, 2011
Subhead. Note 5 to.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 48	

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Subhead. Note 4 to Chapt. 48 (2nd occurring)	
Renumbered Note 6 .....	No. 120, 2001
Subhead. Note 5 to Chapt. 48 (2nd occurring)	
Renumbered Note 7 .....	No. 120, 2001
Subhead. Note 7 to.....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 137, 2012
Chapt. 48	
Heading to Additional.....	rep. No. 32, 1997
Note	
Heading to Additional.....	ad. No. 32, 1997
Notes	
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 48	
Additional Note 1 to .....	am. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 48	renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 2 to	
Chapter 48 (prev	
Additional Note 1 to	
Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 2 to .....	am No 78, 2016
Chapter 48	renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 3 to	
Chapter 48 (prev	
Additional Note 2 to	
Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 3 to .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 48	rs. No. 38, 2002
	renum No 78, 2016
Additional Note 4 to	
Chapter 48 (prev	
Additional Note 3 to	
Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 4 to .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Chapter 48	renum No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note 5 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 4 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 5 to ..... ad. No. 120, 2001 Chapter 48                          renum No 78, 2016	
Additional Note 6 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 5 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 6 to ..... ad. No. 120, 2001 Chapter 48                          renum No 78, 2016	
Additional Note 7 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 6 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 7 to ..... ad. No. 120, 2001 Chapter 48                          renum No 78, 2016	
Additional Note 8 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 7 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 8 to ..... ad. No. 120, 2001 Chapter 48                          renum No 78, 2016	
Additional Note 9 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 8 to Chapter 48)	
Additional Note 9 to ..... ad. No. 118, 2006 Chapter 48                          renum No 78, 2016	
Additional Note 10 to Chapter 48 (prev Additional Note 9 to Chapter 48)	

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>4801</b>	
4801 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
4801.00.10 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997 rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.20 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.3 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.31 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.39 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 rep No 78, 2016
4801.00.40 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.50 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.60 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.7 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.71 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.79 .....	ad No 78, 2016
4801.00.9 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
4801.00.91 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
4801.00.99 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
<b>4802</b>	
4802 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.10.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.20 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4802.20.22 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.20.39 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4802.20.41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.20.49 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.20.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.30 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002 rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.30.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.40 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.8 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.81 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.89 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4802.30.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.40 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4802.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.40.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.40.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.40.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.5 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4802.51.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.52.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.53 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.53.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.53.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.54 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.54.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.54.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.55 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.55.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.55.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.56 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.56.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.56.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.57 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.57.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.57.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4802.58.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.58.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.58.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.58.92 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.58.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.6 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.60 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.60.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.60.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4802.61 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.61.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4802.61.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.22 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 38, 2002; No 78, 2016
4802.61.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am No 38, 2002; No 78, 2016
4802.61.41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4802.61.42 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.43 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.61.49 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.61.51 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.52 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.53 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.59 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.61.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 63, 2003
4802.62.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.22 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 78, 2016
4802.62.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 78, 2016
4802.62.41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.42 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.62.43 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4802.62.49 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.62.51 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.52 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.53 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.59 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.62.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.22 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002; No. 78, 2016
4802.69.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 78, 2016
4802.69.41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.42 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.43 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4802.69.49 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
4802.69.51 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4802.69.52 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.53 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.59 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4802.69.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>4804</b>	
4804.11.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.11.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.19.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.19.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.21.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4804.52.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>4805</b>	
4805 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.10.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.10.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.11.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.11.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.12 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.12.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.12.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.19.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.2 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.21 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.21.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4805.21.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.22 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.22.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.22.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.23 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.23.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.23.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.24 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.24.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.25.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.29 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.29.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.29.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.30.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.40.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.50.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4805.60 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.60.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.60.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70.9 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4805.70.91 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.70.99 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.80 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.80.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.80.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4805.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.91.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.11 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.92 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.92.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4805.93.91 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4805.93.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>4807</b>	
4807 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4807.00.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4807.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4807.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>4808</b>	
4808.20 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.20.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.20.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.30 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.30.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.30.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4808.40 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
4808.40.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
4808.40.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
4808.90.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>4809</b>	
4809.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>4810</b>	
4810 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.1 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.11 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.11.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.11.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.12 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.12.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.12.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.13 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.13.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003
4810.13.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.14 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.14.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4810.14.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 38, 2002
4810.14.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.14.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4810.14.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4810.19.21 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.19.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4810.19.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.2 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.22 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.22.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.22.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4810.22.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.29.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4810.29.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.3 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.31.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.32.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4810.39.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.9 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4810.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4810.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4810.99.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
<b>4811</b>	
4811 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4811.10.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4811.2 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.21.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.29 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.29.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.29.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.3 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.31.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.39.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4811.41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.41.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.41.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4811.49 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.49.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.49.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.49.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4811.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.51.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.59 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.59.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4811.59.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4811.59.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4811.60.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001 ad. No. 118, 2006
4811.90.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.40 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4811.90.90 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
<b>4812</b>	
4812.00.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>4814</b>	
4814.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 85, 2011
4814.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
4814.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
4814.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>4815</b>	
4815.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>4816</b>	
4816.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4816.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>4818</b>	
4818 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
4818.40 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4818.40.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
4818.40.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>4823</b>	
4823.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.19.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.5 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.51.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.59.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
4823.6 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4823.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
4823.61.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4823.69.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
4823.90.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.31 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.32 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.33 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.34 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.35 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.36 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.37 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.38 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4823.90.39 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.41 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.42 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.43 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.44 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.45 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.46 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.51 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.52 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.53 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.59 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.60 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.70 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.8 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 38, 2002
4823.90.81 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.82 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003
4823.90.89 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
4823.90.90 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 49</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 49 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapt. 49 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
<b>4905</b>	
4905.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4905.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
4905.9 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4905.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4905.91.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
4905.99.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>4907</b>	
4907 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
<b>4911</b>	
4911.99 .....	ad No 84, 2016
4911.99.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
4911.99.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
4911.99.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>Section XI</b>	
Note 1 to Section XI .....	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 7 to Section XI .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Note 13 to Section XI .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
Note 13 to Section XI .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
Renumbered Note 14 .....	No. 118, 2006
Note 15 to Section XI .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	am. No. 32, 1997; No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
Section XI	
Subhead. Note 2 to.....	am. No. 120, 2001
Section XI	
Additional Note 1 to .....	am. No. 63, 2002 (as am. by No. 100, 2005); No. 46, 2011
Section XI	
<b>Chapter 50</b>	
<b>5003</b>	
5003 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5003.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5003.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5003.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>5007</b>	
5007.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5007.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 51</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 51 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>5102</b>	
5102.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
5102.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
5102.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
5102.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>5105</b>	
5105.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
5105.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
5105.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
5105.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>5111</b>	
5111.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5111.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>5112</b>	
5112.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5112.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5112.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5112.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5112.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5113</b>	
5113.00.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 52</b>	
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	rs. No. 192, 1997
Chapt. 52	
<b>5208</b>	
5208.11 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.11.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.11.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.11.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.12 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.12.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.12.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.12.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.13 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.13.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.13.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.13.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5208.19 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.19.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.19.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.19.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.2 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.21 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.21.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.21.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.21.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.22 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.22.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.22.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.22.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.23 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.23.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.23.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.23.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.29 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.29.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.29.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.29.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5208.3 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.31 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.31.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.31.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.31.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.32 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.32.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.32.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.32.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.33 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.33.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.33.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.33.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.39 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.39.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.39.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.39.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.4 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.41 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.41.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5208.41.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5208.41.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.42 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.42.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997  am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5208.42.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.42.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.43 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.43.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997  am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5208.43.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.43.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.49 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.49.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997  am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5208.49.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.49.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.5 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5208.51 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.51.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997  am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5208.51.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.51.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.52 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.52.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997  am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5208.52.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5208.52.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.53 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.53.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997  am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rep. No. 118, 2006
5208.53.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.53.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.59 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5208.59.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997  am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5208.59.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>5209</b>	
5209.5 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
5209.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004  rs No 84, 2016
5209.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.51.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.52.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5209.59.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>5210</b>	
5210.11 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.11.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.11.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.11.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.12 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.12.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.12.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.12.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.19 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.19.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.19.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.19.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.2 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.21 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.21.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.21.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.21.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.22 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.22.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.22.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.22.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.29 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.29.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.29.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.29.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.3 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.31 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.31.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.31.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.31.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.32 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.32.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.32.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.32.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.39 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.39.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.39.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.39.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.4 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.41 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.41.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.41.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.41.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.42 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.42.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.42.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.42.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.49 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.49.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5210.49.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.49.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.5 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5210.51 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5210.51.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5210.51.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.51.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.52 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.52.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5210.52.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.52.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.59 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.59.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5210.59.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5210.59.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>5211</b>	
5211.11 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.11.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5211.11.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.11.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.12 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.12.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5211.12.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.12.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.19 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5211.19.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.19.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.19.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.2 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.20.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.21 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.21.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.21.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.21.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.22 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.22.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.22.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.22.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.29 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.29.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
5211.29.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.29.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.3 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5211.31 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.31.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.31.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.31.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.32 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.32.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.32.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.32.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.39 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.39.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.39.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.39.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.4 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5211.41 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.41.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.41.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.41.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.42 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.42.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.42.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.42.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.43 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.43.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.43.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.43.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.49 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.49.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.49.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.49.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.5 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
5211.51 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.51.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.51.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.51.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.52 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.52.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.52.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.52.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.59 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.59.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5211.59.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5211.59.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>5212</b>	
5212.11 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.11.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.11.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.11.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.12 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.12.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.12.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.12.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.13 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.13.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.13.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.13.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.14 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.14.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.14.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.14.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.15 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.15.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5212.15.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.15.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.2 .....	rs No 192, 1997
	am No 82, 2017
5212.21 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5212.21.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5212.21.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.21.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.22 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.22.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5212.22.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.22.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.23 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.23.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5212.23.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.23.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.24 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.24.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5212.24.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.24.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.25 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.25.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5212.25.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5212.25.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 53</b>	
<b>5304</b>	
5304 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5304.10.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
5304.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>5305</b>	
5305 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5305.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.9 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
5305.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.19.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.29.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
5305.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
5305.99.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>5308</b>	
5308.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011 ad. No. 137, 2012
5308.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 54</b>	
Heading to Chapt. 54 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
Note 1 to Chapt. 54 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>5402</b>	
5402.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
5402.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5402.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.20.00 .....	am No 78, 2016
5402.34.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.41.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5402.42.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5402.43.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5402.44.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.45.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.46.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.47.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.48.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5402.53.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
5402.63.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>5403</b>	
5403.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>5404</b>	
5404.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5404.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5404.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5404.12.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5404.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>5406</b>	
5406 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5406.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5406.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5406.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>5407</b>	
5407.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.20 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5407.20.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.20.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.20.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.30 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.30.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.30.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.30.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.44.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.51.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.52.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.53.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.54.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.61.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5407.69.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5407.71 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.71.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.71.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.71.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.72 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.72.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.72.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.72.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.73 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.73.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.73.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.73.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.74.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.81.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.82.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.83.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.84.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.91 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.91.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.91.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.91.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.92 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.92.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.92.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.92.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.93 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.93.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.93.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.93.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.94 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.94.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5407.94.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5407.94.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>5408</b>	
5408.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.24.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.31 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.31.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.31.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.31.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.32 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.32.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.32.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.32.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.33 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.33.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.33.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.33.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.34 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.34.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5408.34.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5408.34.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>Chapter 55</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 55 .....	am No 78, 2016
<b>5501</b>	
5501.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.10 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.10.90 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.11 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.11.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.11.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.19 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.19.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.19.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5501.20.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5501.30.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5501.40 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5501.40.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
5501.40.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5501.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5502</b>	
5502 .....	ad No 78, 2016
5502.00.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
5502.10.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
5502.90.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>5503</b>	
5503.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5503.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5503.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5503.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>5506</b>	
5506.40.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>5512</b>	
5512.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5512.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5512.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5512.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5512.91 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.91.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5512.91.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.91.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.99 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.99.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5512.99.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5512.99.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>5513</b>	
5513.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.13.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.19 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5513.19.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5513.19.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5513.19.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5513.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.33.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5513.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5513.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5514</b>	
5514.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5514.13.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.30.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
5514.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.33.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5514.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5514.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>5515</b>	
5515.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.13 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.13.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.13.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.13.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.22 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.22.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.22.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.22.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.91 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.91.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5515.91.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.91.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.92 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5515.92.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5515.92.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.92.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5515.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5516</b>	
5516.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.13.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.14.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.24.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.31 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.31.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5516.31.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.31.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.32 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5516.32.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.32.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.32.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.33 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.33.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.33.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.33.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.34 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.34.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.34.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.34.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5516.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.44.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5516.93.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5516.94.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 56</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 56 .....	am No 192, 1997; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>5601</b>	
5601.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
5601.10.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
5601.10.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
5601.2 .....	am. No. 137, 2012
<b>5602</b>	
5602.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5602.21.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5602.29.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5602.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>5603</b>	
5603.92.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
<b>5604</b>	
5604.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>5607</b>	
5607.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5607.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5607.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5607.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
5607.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5607.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5607.50.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5607.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5607.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5607.90.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
5607.90.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5608</b>	
5608.19.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5608.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5609</b>	
5609.00.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 57</b>	
Heading to Additional.....	rep. No. 116, 2000
Note	
Heading to Additional.....	ad. No. 116, 2000
Notes	
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad. No. 55, 2000
Chapt. 57	
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
Chapt. 57	
<b>5702</b>	
5702.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5702.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5702.39.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.39.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.41.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.42.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.49.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.49.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.5.....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.50 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5702.50.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5702.50.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
5702.51.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.52.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.59 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.59.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.59.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5702.91.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5702.92.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5702.99.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>5703</b>	
5703 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.10.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.2 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.20.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.30.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.31.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.39.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.90 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.90.10 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5703.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>5704</b>	
5704.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5704.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
5704.20.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
5704.20.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
5704.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5705</b>	
5705.00.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5705.00.30 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5705.00.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 58</b>	
<b>5801</b>	
5801.10.99 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5801.21 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5801.21.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5801.21.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5801.21.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5801.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5801.24.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.25 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.25.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.25.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.26.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5801.27 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.27.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.27.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5801.33.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5801.34.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.35 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.35.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.35.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
5801.36.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5801.37 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.37.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.37.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
5801.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5802</b>	
5802.1 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5802.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5802.11.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5802.19.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5802.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5802.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5803</b>	
5803 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
5803.00.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5803.00.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5803.00.91 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5803.00.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
5803.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5803.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
5803.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
5803.90.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>5804</b>	
5804 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>5806</b>	
5806.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5806.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5806.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5806.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5806.39.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5807</b>	
5807.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5807.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5808</b>	
5808.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5810</b>	
5810.91.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5810.92.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5810.99.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>5811</b>	
5811 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5811.00.00 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5811.00.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
5811.00.90 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
<b>Chapter 59</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 59 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 2 to Chapt. 59 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
Note 3 to Chapter 59 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 3 to Chapter 59 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 3)	
Note 4 to Chapter 59 .....	am No 192, 1997; No 120, 2001; No 38, 2002 renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 4)	
Note 5 to Chapter 59 .....	am. No. 118, 2006 renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 6 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 5)	
Note 6 to Chapter 59 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 7 to Chapter 59 (prev Note 6)	
Note 7 to Chapter 59 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 8 to Chapter 59 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u> (prev Note 7)
<b>5903</b>	
5903.10 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
5903.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
5903.10.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5903.20.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5903.20.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5903.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5903.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5904</b>	
5904.9 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
5904.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
5904.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
5904.92.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>5905</b>	
5905.00.20 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5905.00.30 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5906</b>	
5906.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5906.91.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5906.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5907</b>	
5907.00.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>5910</b>	
5910.00.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>5911</b>	
5911 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5911.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5911.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
5911.31.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5911.32.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
5911.40.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
5911.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
5911.90.20 .....	ad No 84, 2016
5911.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 60</b>	
Subheading Note 1 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 60	
<b>6001</b>	
6001.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6001.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6001.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6001.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6001.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6001.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6001.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6002</b>	
6002 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
6002.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.4 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.40.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6002.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.9 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6002.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.93.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6002.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>6003</b>	
6003 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6003.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.40.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6003.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6004</b>	
6004 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6004.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6004.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6005</b>	
6005 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6005.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6005.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6005.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6005.22.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6005.23.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6005.24.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6005.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6005.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rep No 78, 2016
6005.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rep No 78, 2016
6005.33.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rep No 78, 2016
6005.34.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 78, 2016
6005.35.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6005.36.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6005.37.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6005.38.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6005.39.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6005.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6005.41.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.42.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.43.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.44.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6005.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6006</b>	
6006 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6006.22.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.23.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.24.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.32.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.33.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.34.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6006.41.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.42.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6006.43.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.44.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6006.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 61</b>	
Note 3 to Chapter 61 .....	am No 32, 1997
Note 4 to Chapter 61 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 6 to Chapter 61 .....	am No 85, 2011
	ed C65
Note 8 to Chapter 61 .....	ed C65
<b>6101</b>	
6101.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6101.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6101.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6101.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6102</b>	
6102.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6102.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6102.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6102.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>6103</b>	
6103.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.10.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6103.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6103.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.33.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6103.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6103.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6104</b>	
6104.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6104.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6104.13.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6104.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.33.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.44.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.51.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.52.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.53.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.59.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.61.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.62.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.63.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6104.69.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6105</b>	
6105.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6105.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6105.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>6106</b>	
6106.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6106.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6106.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6107</b>	
6107.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6107.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6107.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6107.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6107.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6107.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6107.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6107.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6107.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6108</b>	
6108.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6108.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6108.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6109</b>	
6109.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6109.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6110</b>	
6110.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
6110.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
6110.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6110.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6110.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6111</b>	
6111.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.10.20 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.10.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6111.20.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.20.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.30.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.30.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6111.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>6112</b>	
6112.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6112.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6112.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6112.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6112.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6112.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6112.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6112.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6113</b>	
6113.00.11 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6113.00.12 .....	rs No 84, 2016
6113.00.19 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6113.00.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6114</b>	
6114.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6114.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6114.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6114.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6115</b>	
6115 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
6115.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.10.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.10.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.11 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.11.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.11.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.21 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.21.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.21.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.22.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.29.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.30.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
6115.91 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.91.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.91.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.92 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.92.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.92.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.93 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.93.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.93.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6115.94 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.94.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6115.94.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6115.95 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.95.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6115.95.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6115.96 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6115.96.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.96.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6115.99 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
6115.99.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
6115.99.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
<b>6116</b>	
6116.10.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>6117</b>	
6117.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6117.80 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6117.80.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6117.80.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6117.80.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6117.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6117.90.20 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6117.90.40 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
6117.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 62</b>	
Note 3 to Chapter 62 .....	am No 32, 1997
Note 4 to Chapter 62 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapter 62 .....	am No 85, 2011
	ed C65
	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 5 to Chapter 62 (prev Note 4)	
Note 5 to Chapter 62 .....	ed C65 renum <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note 6 to Chapter 62 (prev Note 5)	
Note 6 to Chapter 62 .....	renum <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note 7 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 6)	
Note 7 to Chapter 62 .....	renum <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note 7 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 8)	
Note 8 to Chapter 72 .....	renum <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note 9 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 8)	
Note 9 to Chapter 72 .....	renum <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note 10 to Chapter 72 (prev Note 9)	
<b>6201</b>	
6201 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6201.1 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6201.11.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6201.12.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6201.13.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6201.19.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.30.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.40.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.9 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.91.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.92.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.93.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6201.99.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>6202</b>	
6202 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.1 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.11.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.12.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.13.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.19.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.30.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.40.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.9 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.91.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.92.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.93.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6202.99.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>6203</b>	
6203.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6203.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6203.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6203.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6203.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6203.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.33.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6203.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6204</b>	
6204.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.13.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.23.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.33.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.44.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.51.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.52.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.53.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6204.59.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6204.61.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6204.62.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6204.63.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6204.69.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6205</b>	
6205.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6205.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6205.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6205.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6206</b>	
6206.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6206.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6206.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6206.40.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6206.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6207</b>	
6207.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6207.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6207.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6207.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6207.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6207.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6207.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6207.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6208</b>	
6208.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6208.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6208.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6208.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6208.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6208.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6208.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6208.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>6209</b>	
6209.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.10.20 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.10.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6209.20.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6209.20.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6209.30.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6209.30.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6209.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6209.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6210</b>	
6210.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6210.10.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6210.20.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6210.30.00 .....	am No 190, 1999; No 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6210.40.20 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.40.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.50.20 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6210.50.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6211</b>	
6211.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.31 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6211.31.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6211.31.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6211.32.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.33.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.39.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 85, 2011
6211.42.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.43.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6211.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6212</b>	
6212.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6212.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6213</b>	
6213.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6213.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6213.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6215</b>	
6215.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6215.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6215.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>6217</b>	
6217.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6217.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6217.90.20 .....	rs. No. 124, 1999 am. No. 118, 2006
6217.90.30 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
6217.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 63</b>	
Note 3 to Chapt. 63 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
Subheading Note 1 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 63	
<b>Sub-Chapter I</b>	
<b>6301</b>	
6301.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6301.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6301.30.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6301.40.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6301.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6302</b>	
6302.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6302.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6302.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6302.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6302.31.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.39.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.40.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.51.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.52.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.53.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.59.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.60.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.91.20 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.91.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.92 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.92.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.92.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.93.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
6302.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6302.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6302.99.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6302.99.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6303</b>	
6303.11 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6303.11.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6303.11.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6303.12.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.12.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.19.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.19.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.91.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.91.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.92.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.92.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.99.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6303.99.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6304</b>	
6304.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6304.19.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6304.20.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6304.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6304.92.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6304.93.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6304.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6305</b>	
6305.32.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6305.33.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6305.39.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6306</b>	
6306 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6306.11.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.12.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6306.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6306.2 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6306.21.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.22.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6306.29.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6306.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.30.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6306.31.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.39.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.4 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.40.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6306.41.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.49.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6306.9 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
6306.90.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
6306.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
6306.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>6307</b>	
6307.10.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6307.10.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
6307.10.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6307.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6307.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6307.90.29 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6307.90.30 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
6307.90.91 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 63, 2003; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6307.90.99 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Section XII</b>	
<b>Chapter 64</b>	
Note 3 to Chapt. 64 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>6401</b>	
6401.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6401.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6401.92.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6401.99.10 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
6401.99.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6401.99.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6402</b>	
6402.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6402.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6402.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6402.91.10 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
6402.91.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6402.99.10 .....	am. No. 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6402.99.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6403</b>	
6403.19.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6403.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
6403.40.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6403.51.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6403.59.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6403.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6403.99.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6404</b>	
6404.11.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6404.19.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6404.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6405</b>	
6405.10.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6405.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6405.90.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>6406</b>	
6406.10.90 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6406.20.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6406.9 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
6406.90.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
6406.90.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
6406.91.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.20 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.9 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.91 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
6406.99.99 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 65</b>	
<b>6501</b>	
6501.00.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6503</b>	
6503.00.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>6505</b>	
6505 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
6505.00.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
6505.00.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
6505.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6505.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
6505.90.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rep. No. 85, 2011
6505.90.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>6506</b>	
6506.91.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
6506.92.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6506.99.10 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>Chapter 66</b>	
<b>6601</b>	
6601.91.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>6602</b>	
6602.00.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
<b>6603</b>	
6603.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
6603.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
6603.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>Chapter 67</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 67 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Section XIII</b>	
<b>Chapter 68</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 68 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>6801</b>	
6801.00.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>6802</b>	
6802.10.00 .....	am No 116, 2000; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6802.22.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6802.29.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
6802.92.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>6804</b>	
6804.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
6804.23.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>6806</b>	
6806.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
6806.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>6807</b>	
6807.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>6811</b>	
6811 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
6811.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6811.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6811.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6811.40.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.8 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.81.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.82.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.83.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
6811.89.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6811.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>6812</b>	
6812 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
6812.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.40.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.50.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.70.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.80 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.80.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.80.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
6812.80.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.90 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999
	rep. No. 120, 2001
6812.90.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.90.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.90.90 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 120, 2001
	rep. No. 118, 2006
6812.91.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.92.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6812.93.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6812.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6812.99.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6812.99.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6812.99.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>6813</b>	
6813 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
6813.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.10.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.10.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.20.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6813.20.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.8 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.81 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.81.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6813.81.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.89 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.89.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
6813.89.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
6813.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
6813.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>6815</b>	
6815.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
6815.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6815.11.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6815.12.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6815.13.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6815.19.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6815.91.00 .....	am <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>Chapter 69</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 69 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note 2 to Chapter 69 .....	am <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>Sub-Chapter I</b>	
<b>6903</b>	
6903 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
6903.10.00 .....	am <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>Sub-Chapter II</b>	
<b>6907</b>	
6907 .....	rs No 78, 2016
6907.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
6907.2 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.21 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.21.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.21.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.22 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.22.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.22.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.23 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.23.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.23.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.30 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.30.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rs No 82, 2017
6907.30.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.40 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
6907.40.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.40.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
6907.90.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
6908 .....	rep No 78, 2016
6908.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
6908.90.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
<b>Chapter 70</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 70 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subhead. Note 1 to.....	am. No. 118, 2006
Chapt. 70	
7001.00.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>7002</b>	
7002.32.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7002.39.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7004</b>	
7004.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7004.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7007</b>	
7007.11.11 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
7007.11.19 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7007.21.11 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
7007.21.19 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>7009</b>	
7009.10.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>7010</b>	
7010.9 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
7010.90.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
7010.90.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
7010.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.92.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.93.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.94 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.94.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7010.94.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>7011</b>	
7011 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7011.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7011.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7011.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7012</b>	
7012.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7013</b>	
7013.10.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
7013.2 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
7013.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.22.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.28.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.29.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.3 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
7013.31.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.32.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.33.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.37.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.39.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7013.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.41.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.42.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7013.49.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>7014</b>	
7014.00.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
7014.00.20 .....	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>7015</b>	
7015.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7016</b>	
7016.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
7016.90.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
7016.90.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
7016.90.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>7017</b>	
7017.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 116, 2000
7017.10.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 116, 2000
7017.10.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 116, 2000
7017.10.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>7019</b>	
7019 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7019.1 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7019.11.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7019.12.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7019.13.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7019.14.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7019.15.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7019.19.00 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
7019.3 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.31.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.32.00 .....	am No 116, 2000 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.39 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.39.10 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.39.90 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.40.00 .....	am No 116, 2000; No 26, 2001 rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.5 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.51.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.52.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.59.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.6 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.61.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.62.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.63.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.64.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.65.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.66.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.69.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.7 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.71.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.72.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.73.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.80.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.90 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.90.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.90.10 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
7019.90.90 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Section XIV</b>	
<b>Chapter 71</b>	
Note 2 to Chapt. 71 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 3 to Chapter 71 .....	am No 32, 1997; No 85, 2011; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapt. 71 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 9 to Chapt. 71 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
Subhead. Note 2 to.....	am. No. 118, 2006
Chapt. 71	
<b>Sub-Chapter I</b>	
<b>7104</b>	
7104.2.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7104.20.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7104.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7104.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7104.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7104.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7104.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7104.99.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Sub-Chapter II</b>	
<b>7112</b>	
7112.....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7112.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7112.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7112.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7112.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
7112.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Sub-Chapter III</b>	
<b>7113</b>	
7113.11.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7113.19.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7113.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>7115</b>	
7115.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
7115.90.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
7115.90.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
7115.90.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>Section XV</b>	
Note 1 to Section XV .....	am No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Section XV .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 8 to Section XV .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 9 to Section XV .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 72</b>	
<b>Sub-Chapter I</b>	
<b>7201</b>	
7201.50.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>Sub-Chapter II</b>	
<b>7206</b>	
7206.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7210</b>	
7210.11.00 .....	am. No. 55, 2000
7210.12.00 .....	am. No. 55, 2000
7210.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7212</b>	
7212.10.00 .....	am. No. 55, 2000
<b>Sub-Chapter III</b>	
<b>7219</b>	
7219.11.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
7219.14.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7219.31.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.32.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.33.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.34.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7219.35.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>7220</b>	
7220.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>7222</b>	
7222.11.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>Sub-Chapter IV</b>	
<b>7225</b>	
7225.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7226</b>	
7226.93.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7226.94.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7227</b>	
7227.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7229</b>	
7229.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
7229.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7229.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7229.90.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7229.90.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 73</b>	
Additional Note heading .....	rep No 10, 2021
Additional Notes heading.....	ad No 10, 2021
Additional Note 1 to .....	rs No 32, 1997
Chapter 73	

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 73	
<b>7302</b>	
7302.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>7304</b>	
7304.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7304.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.2.....	rs. No. 118, 2006
7304.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7304.22.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.23.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.24.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7304.29.00 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
<b>7306</b>	
7306.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7306.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.2.....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7306.21.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.29.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.6.....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7306.61.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7306.69.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>7308</b>	
7308.....	am No 78, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>7314</b>	
7314.13.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
7314.19.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7315</b>	
7315.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7315.81.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7318</b>	
7318.15.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>7319</b>	
7319.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7319.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
7319.30.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
7319.40.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>7320</b>	
7320.10.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
7320.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
7320.90.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>7321</b>	
7321.13.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7321.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7321.83.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7321.89.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>7322</b>	
7322.11.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>7323</b>	
7323.91.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7323.93.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>7326</b>	
7326.19.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
7326.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
7326.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>Chapter 74</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 74 .....	am No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>7401</b>	
7401 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7401.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7401.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7401.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7403</b>	
7403.23.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7403.29.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
<b>7407</b>	
7407.22.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7414</b>	
7414 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7414.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7414.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7415</b>	
7415.31.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7415.32.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
7415.33.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>7416</b>	
7416.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>7417</b>	
7417.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7418</b>	
7418.1 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
7418.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
7418.11.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
7418.19.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>7419</b>	
7419.10.00 .....	am No 116, 2000 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.20.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.20.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.80 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.80.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.80.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.9 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.91.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
7419.99.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 75</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 75 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 2 to.....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 75	
<b>Chapter 76</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 76 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 1 to.....	am No 32, 1997
Chapter 76	
Subheading Note 2 to.....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 76	
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 76	

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>7603</b>	
7603.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
7603.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7610</b>	
7610 .....	am No 78, 2016
7610.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
7610.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>7612</b>	
7612.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>7615</b>	
7615.1 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
7615.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
7615.11.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
7615.19.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>Chapter 78</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 78 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>7803</b>	
7803.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7805</b>	
7805.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7806</b>	
7806 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7806.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7806.00.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7806.00.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 79</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 79 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>7906</b>	
7906.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>7907</b>	
7907 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
7907.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
7907.00.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
7907.00.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 80</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 80 .....	am No 118, 2006 <u>rep No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8004</b>	
8004.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8005</b>	
8005.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8006</b>	
8006.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 81</b>	
Subheading Note 1 to.....	<u>rep No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 81	
<b>8101</b>	
8101.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8101.92.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8101.93.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8101.94.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8101.95.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8101.96.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8101.97.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>8102</b>	
8102.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8102.92.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8102.93.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8102.94.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8102.95.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8102.96.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8102.97.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>8103</b>	
8103.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8103.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8103.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8103.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8103.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8103.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8103.99.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8105</b>	
8105.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8105.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8105.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>8106</b>	
8106 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8106.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8106.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8106.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8107</b>	
8107 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8107.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8107.20.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8107.30.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8107.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8108</b>	
8108.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8108.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8108.30.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>8109</b>	
8109.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8109.2.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.20.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.3.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.30.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.31.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.39.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.9.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8109.99.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8110</b>	
8110.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8110.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8110.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8110.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8110.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>8112</b>	
8112.....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.1.....	rs. No. 120, 2001
8112.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8112.12.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.13.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.19.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
8112.2.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8112.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.22.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.29.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8112.31.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.39.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8112.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.5 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.51.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.52.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.59.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.6 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.61.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.69.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8112.9 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
8112.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8112.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8112.99.00 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
<b>Chapter 82</b>	
<b>8201</b>	
8201.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
<b>8203</b>	
8203.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8205</b>	
8205 .....	am No 78, 2016
8205.60.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8205.80.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8205.90.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
<b>8207</b>	
8207.13.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8207.19.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8207.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8209</b>	
8209.00.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8211</b>	
8211.93.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
<b>Chapter 83</b>	
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 83	
<b>8301</b>	
8301.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8301.50.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8301.70.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8302</b>	
8302.10.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8302.30.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8302.60.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8308</b>	
8308 .....	rs No 78, 2016
<b>8311</b>	
8311.90.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>Section XVI</b>	
Note 1 to Section XVI.....	am No 32, 1997; No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016
Note 2 to Section XVI.....	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 3 to Section XVI.....	rs. No. 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 6 to Section XVI.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note 3 to .....	am. No. 85, 2011
Section XVI	
<b>Chapter 84</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 84.....	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016
Note 2 to Chapter 84 .....	am No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapter 84 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapter 84 .....	rs No 118, 2006 renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 6 to Chapter 84 (prev.....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5)	
Note 6 to Chapter 84 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 7 to Chapter 84 (prev	
Note 6)	
Note 7 to Chapter 84 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 8 to Chapter 84 (prev	
Note 7)	
Note 8 to Chapter 84 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 9 to Chapter 84 (prev	
Note 8)	
Note 10 to Chapter 84.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 9 to Chapter 84 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016 renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 11 to Chapter 84.....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev Note 9)	
Subheading Note 1 to.....	am. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 84	rs No 78, 2016
Subheading Note 2 to.....	rs No 78, 2016
Chapter 84	
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Subheading Note 3 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 84	
Subheading Note 4 to.....	ad No 78, 2016
Chapter 84	
Additional Note 4 to .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 84	am No 84, 2016
<b>8401</b>	
8401.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8401.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8401.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8401.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8402</b>	
8402.11.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8402.12.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8402.19.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8402.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8402.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8404</b>	
8404.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8404.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8404.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8405</b>	
8405.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8405.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8407</b>	
8407.21.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8407.31.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8407.32 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8407.32.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
8407.32.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8407.32.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8407.33.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8407.33.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8407.34.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8407.34.20 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8407.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8407.90.20 .....	am No 116, 2000; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8408</b>	
8408.20.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8408.20.20 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8409</b>	
8409.91.10 .....	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8409.91.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8409.99.10 .....	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8413</b>	
8413.30.10 .....	am No 78, 2016
8413.30.90 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>8414</b>	
8414 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8414.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8414.10.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8414.10.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8414.10.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8414.59.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8414.59.20 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8414.70 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8414.70.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8414.70.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8414.70.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8414.80.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8414.90.10 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8415</b>	
8415.10.00 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 78, 2016
8415.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8415.81.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8415.90.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>8416</b>	
8416.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8416.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8416.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8418</b>	
8418.10.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8418.22.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8418.50.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
8418.61.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>8419</b>	
8419 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8419.12.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.3 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.31.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.32.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8419.33.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.34.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.35.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.39 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.39.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8419.39.10 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.39.90 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8419.50.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rep No 84, 2016
8419.50.20 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8419.50.30 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8419.60.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8419.89 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8419.89.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8419.89.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8419.89.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8419.89.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8419.90 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8419.90.00 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006
8419.90.10 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
8419.90.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8419.90.90 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8421</b>	
8421.19 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.19.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8421.19.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.19.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.23.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8421.29 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.29.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8421.29.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.29.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.31.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8421.32.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8421.39 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.39.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8421.39.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.39.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.91 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.91.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8421.91.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.91.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8421.99 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.99.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rep No 84, 2016
8421.99.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8421.99.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>8422</b>	
8422.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8422.30.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.30.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.40 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8422.40.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8422.40.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>8423</b>	
8423.20 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 84, 2016
8423.20.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.20.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.30 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.30.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8423.30.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.30.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.81 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.81.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8423.81.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.81.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8423.82 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.82.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8423.82.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.82.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.89 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.89.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 84, 2016
8423.89.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.89.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.90.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8423.90.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8423.90.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>8424</b>	
8424.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8424.30.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.30.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.4 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8424.41.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8424.49.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8424.81.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8424.82.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8424.89.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8424.89.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8424.89.30 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8424.89.40 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8424.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8424.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8424.90.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
8424.90.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 38, 2002
8424.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>8425</b>	
8425.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8425.3 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
8425.42.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8425.49.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>8428</b>	
8428.50.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8428.70.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8430</b>	
8430.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8430.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8430.41.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8430.49.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8430.62.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8430.69 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8430.69.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8430.69.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8430.69.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>8431</b>	
8431.43.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8432</b>	
8432.3 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8432.30.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8432.31.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8432.39.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8432.4 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8432.40.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8432.41.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8432.42.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>8433</b>	
8433.40.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8436</b>	
8436.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.21.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.29.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.80.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.91.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8436.99.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8437</b>	
8437.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8438</b>	
8438 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8439</b>	
8439.99.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8442</b>	
8442 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8442.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8442.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8442.30.00 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8442.40.00 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8442.50.00 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
<b>8443</b>	
8443 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.1 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.11.00 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.12.00 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8443.13.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.14.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.15.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.16.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.17.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.19 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.19.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.19.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.19.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.29.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.3 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.31.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.32.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.39.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.5 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.51.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8443.59 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.59.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.59.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.90.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.90.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8443.91 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.91.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8443.91.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8443.99.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>8448</b>	
8448.41.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8452</b>	
8452.40.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8452.90.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
<b>8454</b>	
8454.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8454.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8454.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8454.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8456</b>	
8456 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
8456.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8456.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8456.11.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8456.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8456.40.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8456.50.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8456.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8456.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
8456.90.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011 ad No 78, 2016
8456.90.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
8456.90.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rep No 78, 2016
8456.91.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8456.99.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8459</b>	
8459.4 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8459.40.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8459.41.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8459.49.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>8460</b>	
8460.1 .....	rs No 78, 2016
8460.11.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8460.12.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8460.19.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
8460.2 .....	rs No 78, 2016
8460.21.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8460.22.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8460.23.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8460.24.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8460.29.00 .....	rs No 78, 2016
8460.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8460.90.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
8460.90.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8460.90.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>8461</b>	
8461.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>8462</b>	
8462 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.10 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.10.10 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.10.90 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.11 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.11.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.11.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.19 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.19.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.19.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.2 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.21.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.22 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.22.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.22.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.23.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.24.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.25.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.26.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.29 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.29.10 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.29.90 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.3 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.31.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8462.32 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.32.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.32.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.33.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.39 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.39.10 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.39.90 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.4 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.41.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.42.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.49 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.49.10 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.49.20 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.49.90 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.5 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.51.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.59 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.59.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.59.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.6 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.61 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.61.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.61.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.62 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.62.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.62.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.63 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.63.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.63.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.69 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8462.69.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8462.69.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.9 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.90.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.90.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.91.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8462.99.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8464</b>	
8464.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.10.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006
8464.10.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.10.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.20.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006
8464.20.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.20.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006
8464.90.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8464.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8465</b>	
8465.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8465.20.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.30 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.40 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.50 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.60 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	rep No 82, 2017
8465.20.70 .....	ad No 82, 2017
8465.20.80 .....	ad No 82, 2017
8465.20.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8465.94.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8465.95.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8465.96.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8466</b>	
8466 .....	am No 78, 2016
8466.10.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
8466.20.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
8466.30.00 .....	am No 124, 1999; No 78, 2016
8466.91 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 116, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8466.91.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 116, 2000
8466.91.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 116, 2000
8466.91.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 116, 2000
8466.93 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 85, 2011
8466.93.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 85, 2011
8466.93.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 85, 2011
8466.93.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 85, 2011
8466.94.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
<b>8467</b>	
8467 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8467.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.22.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.29.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.99 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.99.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8467.99.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8467.99.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>8468</b>	
8468.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8469 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 78, 2016
8469.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.12.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8469.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8470</b>	
8470.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8470.10.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
8470.10.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8470.10.90 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8470.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8471</b>	
8471.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8471.30.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
8471.4 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
8471.50.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006
<b>8472</b>	
8472.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8472.90.10 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>8473</b>	
8473 .....	am No 78, 2016
8473.10.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8473.21 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.21.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8473.21.10 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8573.21.90 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
8473.21.90 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.40 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8473.40.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
8473.40.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8473.40.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8473.50 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.50.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am No 78, 2016
8473.50.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8473.50.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>8474</b>	
8474.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8474.39.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8474.80.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8474.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8475</b>	
8475.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8475.21.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8475.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8475.90.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8475.90.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8475.90.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>8476</b>	
8476.89 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8476.89.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8476.89.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8476.89.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8476.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8476.90.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8476.90.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8476.90.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>8477</b>	
8477.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.10.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006
8477.10.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.10.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.51.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8477.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006
8477.90.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8477.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8479</b>	
8479.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8479.20.00 .....	am No 116, 2000 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8479.20.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8470.20.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8479.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8479.50.30 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8479.7 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8479.71.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8479.79.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8479.83 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8479.83.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8479.83.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8479.89.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8479.89.30 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8479.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8479.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 84, 2016
8479.90.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8479.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
<b>8480</b>	
8480.71 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8480.71.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8480.71.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8480.71.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8481</b>	
8481.10.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8481.30.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8481.40.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>8482</b>	
8482.10.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8482.10.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.20.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8482.20.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.40 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8424.40.1 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8482.40.11 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8482.40.19 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.40.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.50.00 .....	am No 63, 2003; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8482.80.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8482.91.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8482.91.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8482.99.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8482.99.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8483</b>	
8483.10.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.10.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.30.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.30.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.40.1 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8483.40.11 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.40.19 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.40.90 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.50.1 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8483.50.11 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.50.19 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8483.50.90 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.60.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8483.90.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 120, 2001; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>8484</b>	
8484.10.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8484.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>8485</b>	
8485 .....	rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.10.00 .....	rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.30 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.30.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.30.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.80 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.80.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.80.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8485.90.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.90.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8485.90.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8486</b>	
8486 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.10.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.10.20 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.10.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8486.10.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8486.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.20.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.20.20 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.20.30 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.20.40 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.20.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8486.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.30.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.30.20 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.30.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8486.30.40 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.30.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8486.40 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.40.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.40.20 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.40.3 .....	ad No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.40.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 84, 2016
8486.40.31 .....	ad No 84, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8486.40.39 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.40.40 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.40.9 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.40.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8486.40.91 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.40.99 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.90.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.90.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.40 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.50 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8486.90.60 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8486.90.70 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8486.90.9 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8486.90.91 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.92 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.93 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8486.90.99 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>8487</b>	
8487 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8487.10.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8487.90.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 85</b>	
Note 1 to Chapt. 85 .....	am. No. 118, 2006; No. 85, 2011
Note 3 to Chapter 85 .....	ad No 78, 2016
Note 3 to Chapter 85 .....	am. No. 32, 1997; No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006 renum No 78, 2016
Note 4 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 3 to Chapter 85)	
Note 5 to Chapter 85 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapter 85 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 renum No 78, 2016
Note 5 to Chapter 85 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u> (prev Note 4 to Chapter 85)
Note 6 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 5 to Chapter 85)	
Note 7 to Chapter 85 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapter 85 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapter 85	
Renumbered Note 5 .....	No. 118, 2006
Note 5 to Chapter 85 .....	renum No 78, 2016
Note 6 to Chapter 85 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u> (prev Note 5 to Chapter 85)
Note 8 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 6 to Chapter 85)	
Note 6 to Chapter 85 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 (as am. by No. 38, 2002); No. 118, 2006 renum No 78, 2016
Note 7 to Chapter 85 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u> (prev Note 6 to Chapter 85)

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 9 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 7 to Chapter 85)	
Note 7 to Chapter 85 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	renum No 78, 2016
Note 8 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 7 to Chapter 85).....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 10 to Chapter 85 (prev Note 8 to Chapter 85)	
Note 11 to Chapter 85 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 8 to Chapter 85 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
	renum No 78, 2016
Note 9 to Chapter 85 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev Note 8 to Chapter 85)	
Note 12 to Chapter 85 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev Note 9 to Chapter 85)	
Note 7 to Chapter 85	
Renumbered Note 9 .....	No. 118, 2006
Note 9 to Chapter 85 .....	renum No 78, 2016
Note 10 to Chapter 85 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev Note 9 to Chapter 85)	
Heading to Subheading	rep No 120, 2001
Note to Chapter 85	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Heading to Subheading	ad No 120, 2001
Notes.....	
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Subheading Note 1 to ..... Chapter 85	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 2 to ..... Chapter 85	ad No 120, 2001 rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 3 to ..... Chapter 85	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85.....	am. No. 118, 2006 renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 4 to Chapter 85 (prev Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85)	
Subheading Note 5 to ..... Chapter 85	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Heading to Additional Note ....	rep. No. 192, 1997
Heading to Additional..... Notes	ad. No. 192, 1997
Additional Note 2 to ..... Chapt. 85	ad. No. 192, 1997
Additional Note 3 to ..... Chapter 85	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8501</b>	
8501.10.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8501.3 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8501.6.....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8501.7 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8501.71.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8501.72.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8501.80 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8501.80.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8501.80.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>8503</b>	
8503.00.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>8504</b>	
8504.40.10 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.40.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.40.30 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
8504.40.90 .....	rs No 84, 2016
8504.50 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8504.50.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8504.50.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999
8504.50.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rs No 84, 2016
8504.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.90.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
8504.90.30 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
8504.90.90 .....	rs No 84, 2016
<b>8505</b>	
8505.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8506</b>	
8506.10.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8506.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8506.40.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8506.50.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8506.60.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8506.80.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8506.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8507</b>	
8507.10.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8507.10.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8507.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8507.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8507.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8507.50.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8507.60.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8507.80.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8507.90.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8507.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8508</b>	
8508 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001 ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8508.11.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.19.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8508.60.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.70.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8508.80.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8508.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>8509</b>	
8509 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
8509.10.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8509.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8509.30.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8509.40.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8509.80 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8509.80.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8509.80.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8509.80.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>8510</b>	
8510.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8510.20.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8510.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8510.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8511</b>	
8511.10.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8511.30.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8511.40.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8511.40.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8511.50.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8511.50.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8511.80.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8511.90.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
<b>8512</b>	
8512.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8512.30.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8512.40.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8512.90.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8512.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8513</b>	
8513.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8514</b>	
8514 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8514.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.10.00 .....	rep No 192, 1997 ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.10.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.10.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.11.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.19.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 120, 2001

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.20.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8514.20.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.20.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8514.3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.30 .....	ad No 192, 1997
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.30.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8514.30.10 .....	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 124, 1999
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.30.90 .....	ad No 192, 1997
	rep No 118, 2006
	ad No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.31 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.31.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.31.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.32 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.32.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.32.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8514.39 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.39.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.39.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.40.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8514.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8514.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 84, 2016
8514.90.10 .....	ad No 192, 1997 am No 124, 1999 rep No 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8514.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
<b>8515</b>	
8515.19.20 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8515.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8515.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 84, 2016
8515.90.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8515.90.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
<b>8516</b>	
8516.32.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8516.50.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8516.71.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8517</b>	
8517 .....	rs No 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.1 .....	rs No 118, 2006
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.11.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8517.12.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.13.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.14.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.18.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.19.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.21.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.22.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.30.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.50 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.50.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.50.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.50.90 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.6 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.61.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.62.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.69 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.69.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8517.69.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8517.7 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.70 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.70.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.70.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.71.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.79.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8517.80.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8517.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8517.90.90 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>8518</b>	
8518 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8518.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8518.10.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8518.10.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999; No. 118, 2006
8518.10.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rs No 84, 2016
8518.21.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
8518.22.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
8518.29 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8518.29.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8518.29.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999
8518.29.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rs No 84, 2016
8518.30 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 120, 2001
8518.30.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8518.30.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 73, 1998; No. 124, 1999; No. 118, 2006
8518.30.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rs No 84, 2016
8518.40 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8518.40.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8518.40.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999
8518.40.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rs No 84, 2016
8518.50.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
8518.90.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
<b>8519</b>	
8519 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8519.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.20.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.20.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.21.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.29.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8519.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.30.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.31.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.39.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.40.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.50.00 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8519.8 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8519.81.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8519.81.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.81.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8519.89 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.89.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.89.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8519.89.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8519.89.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8519.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.92.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.93.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8519.99.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8520</b>	
8520 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.20.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.32 .....	rep. No. 26, 2001
8520.32.00 .....	ad. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.32.10 .....	rep. No. 26, 2001
8520.32.90 .....	rep. No. 26, 2001
8520.33 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.33.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.33.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.39.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8520.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8522</b>	
8522 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
8522.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8522.90.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
<b>8523</b>	
8523 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8523.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.11.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8523.12.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.13.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.2.....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.20.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.21.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8523.29.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.4.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8523.40.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep. No. 85, 2011
8523.41.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8523.49.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8523.5.....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.51.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.52.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.59.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.80.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8523.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8523.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8523.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8523.90.90 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>8524</b>	
8524 .....	rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8524.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8524.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.11.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8524.12.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8524.19.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8524.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.31.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.32.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.39.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.5 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.51.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.52.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.53.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.60.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.9 .....	rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8524.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8524.91 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8524.91.00 .....	ad No 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8524.91.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
8524.91.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8524.92.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8524.99.00 .....	rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8525</b>	
8525 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rs. No. 118, 2006
8525.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.10.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8525.10.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.10.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.20.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.40 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.40.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8525.40.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.40.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8525.50.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8525.60.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8525.8 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8525.80 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8525.80.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006 am No 85, 2011
8525.80.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8525.81.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8525.82.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8525.83.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8525.89.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8526</b>	
8526.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8526.91.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8526.92.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>8527</b>	
8527 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.1 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.12.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.13.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 116, 2000
	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.19.00 .....	rs. No. 192, 1997; No. 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8527.2 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8527.21 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8527.21.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006
	rep No 84, 2016
8527.21.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8527.21.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8527.29.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs. No. 118, 2006; No 84, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8527.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.31.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.32.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.39.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8527.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8527.90.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8527.91.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8527.92.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8527.99.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
<b>8528</b>	
8528 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8528.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.12.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.13.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.2 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.21.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.22.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8528.30.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8528.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
8528.41.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
8528.42.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8528.49.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
8528.5 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
8528.51.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
8528.52.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8528.59.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
8528.6 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
8528.61.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
8528.62.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8528.69.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 78, 2016
8528.7 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.71 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.71.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8528.71.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.72.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8528.73.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am. No. 85, 2011

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>8529</b>	
8529 .....	rs No 118, 2006
	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.10 .....	rs No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.10.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8529.10.20 .....	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.10.30 .....	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.10.90 .....	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.90 .....	rs No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8525.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.90.10 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8529.90.20 .....	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 124, 1999
	rs No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.90.30 .....	ad No 192, 1997
	am No 63, 2003
	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.90.40 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.90.50 .....	ad No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8529.90.90 .....	rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8530</b>	
8530.80.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8531</b>	
8531.10.1 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
8531.10.10 .....	ad. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 116, 2000
8531.10.11 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
8531.10.19 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
8531.10.91 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8531.20.00 .....	am No 192, 1997; No 124, 1999; No 78, 2016
8531.80.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8531.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8531.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8531.90.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
8531.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>8532</b>	
8532.10.00 .....	am. Nos. 32 and 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.21.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.22.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.23.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.24.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.25.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.29.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8532.30.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8532.90.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
<b>8533</b>	
8533.10.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.21.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.29.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.31.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.39.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.40.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8533.90.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
<b>8535</b>	
8535 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
8535.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.21.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.29.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.40.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8535.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8536</b>	
8536 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8536.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.30.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8536.41.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.49.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.50.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8536.50.91 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8536.50.92 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8536.50.93 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.50.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.61.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.69 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8536.69.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8536.69.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
8536.69.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003
8536.70 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.11 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.70.19 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.21 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8536.70.29 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.40 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.70.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8536.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
8536.90.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8536.90.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 73, 1998; No. 124, 1999
8536.90.20 .....	ad. No 84, 2016
8536.90.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 63, 2003

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
<b>8537</b>	
8537.10.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8537.20.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8538</b>	
8538.10.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8538.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8538.90.11 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8538.90.12 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.13 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8538.90.14 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.15 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.16 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.19 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8538.90.90 .....	am. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 118, 2006
<b>8539</b>	
8539 .....	am No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.10.90 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
8539.21.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
8539.39 .....	ad No 84, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8539.39.00 .....	rep No 84, 2016
8539.39.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8539.39.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
8539.5 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.50.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.51.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.52.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.90.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8539.90.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8540</b>	
8540 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
8540.12.00 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
8540.40.00 .....	rs. No. 85, 2011
8540.50.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8540.71.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8540.72.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8540.81.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
8540.99.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8541</b>	
8541 .....	am No 78, 2016 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.10.00 .....	am No 78, 2016
8541.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.40 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8541.40.00 .....	ad No 124, 1999 am No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.40.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 124, 1999
8541.40.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8541.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.43.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.5 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.50.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.51.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.59.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8541.60.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
8541.90.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
<b>8542</b>	
8542 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8542.1 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.10.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.12.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.13.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.14.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.2 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.29.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.3 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.31.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8542.32.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.33.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.39.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8542.40.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.50.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8542.60.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.70.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
8542.90.00 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
<b>8543</b>	
8543.1 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.10.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8543.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.19.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.20.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
8543.30 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8543.30.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997 ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 84, 2016
8543.30.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8543.30.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006 ad No 84, 2016
8543.40.00 .....	rep No 118, 2006 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8543.70.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8543.8 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.81.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.89 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 124, 1999
8543.89.00 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8543.89.10 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 124, 1999
8543.89.90 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 124, 1999
8543.90 .....	ad No 192, 1997 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8543.90.00 .....	rep No 192, 1997 ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8543.90.10 .....	ad No 192, 1997 am No 124, 1999; No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8543.90.20 .....	ad No 118, 2006 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8543.90.90 .....	ad No 192, 1997 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8544</b>	
8544.11.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8544.19.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8544.30.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8544.4 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8544.41 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.41.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8544.41.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
8544.41.30 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.41.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.11 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.19 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.2 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.21 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.42.29 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
8544.49.11 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.19 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.30 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.49.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.5 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.51 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.51.00 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
8544.51.10 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 am. No. 124, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.51.90 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.59.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8544.70.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
<b>8547</b>	
8547.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8548</b>	
8548 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8548.00.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8548.10 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8548.10.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8548.10.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8548.10.30 .....	am No 63, 2003
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8548.10.90 .....	ad No 116, 2000
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8548.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8548.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8548.90.10 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8548.90.90 .....	ad No 118, 2006
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8549</b>	
8549 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8549.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8549.11.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8549.12.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8549.13.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8549.14.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.19.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.2 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.21.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.29.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.3 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.31.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.39.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.9 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.91.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8549.99.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>Section XVII</b>	
Note 1 to Section XVII .....	rs. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006
Note 2 to Section XVII .....	am No 78, 2016; <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note 5 to Section XVII .....	am. No. 120, 2001
Heading to Subheading .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note .....	
Subheading Note 1 to.....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>Section XVII</b>	
<b>Chapter 86</b>	
<b>8606</b>	
8606.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8606.30.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
<b>Chapter 87</b>	
Note 4 to Chapter 87 .....	am No 118, 2006
Heading to Subheading .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Note .....	
Subheading Note 1 to.....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
Chapter 87 .....	
Additional Note 6 to .....	ad <a href="#">No 34, 2023</a>
Chapter 87 .....	

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note 6 to .....	renum <u>No 34, 2023</u>
Chapter 87	
Additional Note 7 to	
Chapter 87 (prev Additional	
Note 6 to Chapter 87)	
Additional Note 7 to .....	renum <u>No 34, 2023</u>
Chapter 87	
Additional Note 8 to	
Chapter 87 (prev Additional	
Note 7 to Chapter 87)	
Additional Note 8 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 87	renum <u>No 34, 2023</u>
Additional Note 9 to	
Chapter 87 (prev Additional	
Note 8 to chapter 87)	
<b>8701</b>	
8701.10.00 .....	am No 116, 2000; No 78, 2016
8701.2 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8701.20.00 .....	am No 63, 2003
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8701.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8701.22.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8701.23.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8701.24.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8701.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8701.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.90 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.1 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.11 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.19 .....	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep No 78, 2016
8701.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 78, 2016
8701.91 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.11 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.91.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.92 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.92.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.92.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.93 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.93.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.93.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.94 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.94.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.94.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.95 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.95.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8701.95.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>8702</b>	
8702.10 .....	rs No 78, 2016
8702.10.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs No 78, 2016
8702.10.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs No 78, 2016
8702.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8702.20.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8702.20.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8702.30 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8702.30.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8702.30.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8702.40 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8702.40.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8702.40.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8702.90.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8702.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8703</b>	
8703.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.2 .....	am No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8703.21.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 82, 2017
8703.21.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.21.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.21.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.22.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 82, 2017
8703.22.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.22.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.22.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.23.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 82, 2017
8703.23.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.23.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.23.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.24.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 82, 2017
8703.24.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.24.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.24.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.3 .....	am No 78, 2016
8703.31.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 82, 2017
8703.31.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.31.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.31.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.32.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 82, 2017
8703.32.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.32.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.32.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.33.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 82, 2017
8703.33.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.33.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.33.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.40 .....	ad No 78, 2016 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8703.40.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.40.11 .....	ad No 78, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 82, 2017
8703.40.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.40.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.40.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.11 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.50.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.50.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	<u>am No 91, 2021</u>
8703.60.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60.11 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.60.12 .....	ad <u>No 34, 2023</u>
8703.60.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.60.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.11 .....	ad No 78, 2016
	am No 82, 2017
8703.70.12 .....	ad <u>No 34, 2023</u>
8703.70.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.70.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.1 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.11 .....	ad No 78, 2016

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 82, 2017
8703.80.12 .....	ad <u>No 34, 2023</u>
8703.80.19 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.80.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
8703.90.11 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 am No 82, 2017
8703.90.12 .....	ad <u>No 34, 2023</u>
8703.90.19 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8703.90.20 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8703.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8704</b>	
8704.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8704.2 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.21 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.21.10 .....	am No 63, 2003 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.21.90 .....	am No 63, 2003 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.22.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.23.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.3 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.31 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.31.10 .....	am No 63, 2003 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.31.90 .....	am No 63, 2003 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8704.32.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.41 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.41.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.41.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.43.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.5 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.51 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.51.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.51.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.52.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.60 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.60.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.60.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8704.90.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8704.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8706</b>	
8706.00.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8706.00.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8706.00.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8707</b>	
8707.10.10 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8707.10.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8707.10.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8707.90.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 84, 2016
8707.90.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>8708</b>	
8708.10.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8708.10.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8708.21.10 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8708.21.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8708.22 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8708.22.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8708.22.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8708.22.91 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8708.22.99 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8708.29.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.29.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.29.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 am No 78, 2016
8708.29.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
8708.29.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
8708.3 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.1 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.11 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.30.12 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.30.19 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.30.91 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 78, 2016
8708.30.92 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.30.93 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.30.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.31 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.31.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.31.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.31.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.20 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.39.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.40.20 .....	rs. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.30 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8708.40.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.40.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.40.43 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.40.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.5 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.51 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.40.52 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.40.59 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.40.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.50.20 .....	rs. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.30 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	am No 78, 2016
8708.50.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016
8708.50.43 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
	rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8708.50.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.5 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.51 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.50.52 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.50.59 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.6 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.61 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.50.62 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.50.69 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.50.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.60.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.60.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.60.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.70 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.70.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.70.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8708.70.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rs. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.70.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.70.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.70.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.80 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.80.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.80.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.80.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.80.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.80.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.80.92 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.80.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.91 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.20 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8708.91.3 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.31 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.91.32 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.91.33 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.91.39 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.91.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.91.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.91.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.92.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.92.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.92.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.92.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.5 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8708.92.51 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.92.52 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.92.59 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.92.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.93 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.93.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.93.20 .....	rs. No. 116, 2000; No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.93.30 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.93.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.93.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.93.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.94 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.94.20 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.94.30 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.4 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.41 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.94.42 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8708.94.49 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.5 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.51 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.94.52 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.94.59 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.94.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
8708.95 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.95.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.95.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rs No 84, 2016
8708.95.90 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8708.99 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.99.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
8708.99.20 .....	rs. No. 116, 2000; No. 118, 2006 am No 78, 2016
8708.99.30 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.99.9 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
8708.99.91 .....	am. Nos. 141 and 190, 1999; Nos. 63 and 97, 2003 rs No 118, 2006; No 84, 2016
8708.99.99 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rs. No. 118, 2006
<b>8709</b>	
8709.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>8711</b>	
8711.10.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8711.20.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8711.30.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8711.40.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8711.50.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8711.60.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>8713</b>	
8713 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>8714</b>	
8714.1 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8714.10.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8714.10.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
8714.11.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.19 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.19.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.19.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
8714.20.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
8714.93.00 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
8714.99.00 .....	rs. No. 116, 2000
<b>8715</b>	
8715.00.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>8716</b>	
8716.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>Chapter 88</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 88 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Heading to Subheading .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note to Chapter 88	
Heading to Subheading .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Notes to Chapter 88	

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Subheading Note 2 to.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 88	
<b>8801</b>	
8801 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8801.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
8801.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
8801.90.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>8802</b>	
8802.....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8803</b>	
8803 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8803.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8803.20.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8803.30.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8803.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8805</b>	
8805.2.....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8805.20.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8805.21.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8805.29.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>8806</b>	
8806 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.2.....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.22.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.23.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.24.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8806.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8806.92.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8806.93.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8806.94.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8806.99.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>8807</b>	
8807 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8807.10.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8807.20.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8807.30.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8807.90.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
<b>Chapter 89</b>	
<b>8903</b>	
8903.1 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.10.00 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.11.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.12.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.19.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.2 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.21.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.22.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.23 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.23.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.23.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.3 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.31.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.32.00 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.33 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.33.10 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.33.90 .....	ad <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.9 .....	rs <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>
8903.91 .....	rep <a href="#">No 91, 2021</a>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
8903.91.10 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.91.90 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.92 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.92.10 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.92.90 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.93.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.99 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.99.10 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
8903.99.90 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>8906</b>	
8906 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
8906.00.10 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8906.00.90 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
8906.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.10.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.10.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.90.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
8906.90.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>Section XVIII</b>	
<b>Chapter 90</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 90 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapt. 90 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 3 to Chapt. 90 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
Note 6 to Chapt. 90 .....	rs. No. 120, 2001
Note 7 to Chapt. 90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
Additional Note 1 to .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
Chapt. 90	
Additional Note 2 to	
Chapt. 90	
Renumbered Note 1 .....	No. 120, 2001

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Additional Note 2 to .....	ad No 120, 2001
Chapter 90	
	<u>am No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9001</b>	
9001.30.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.30.90 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.40.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.50.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9001.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad No 84, 2016
9001.90.2 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9001.90.21 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9001.90.29 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9001.90.30 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep No 84, 2016
<b>9006</b>	
9006.10 .....	rep No 78, 2016
9006.10.10 .....	rep No 78, 2016
9006.10.90 .....	rep No 78, 2016
9006.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9006.51.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9006.52.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9006.53.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9006.59 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9006.59.00 .....	rep No 78, 2016
9006.59.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9006.59.90 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9006.62.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9006.91 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9006.91.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
9006.91.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9006.91.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>9007</b>	
9007.1 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9007.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9007.11.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9007.19.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9007.91 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9007.91.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
9007.91.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9007.91.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>9008</b>	
9008.10.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.30 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.30.10 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.30.90 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.40.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
9008.50 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9008.50.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9008.50.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9008.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9008.90.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
9008.90.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9008.90.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>9009</b>	
9009 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.1 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.11.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9009.12.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.2 .....	am. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.21.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.22.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9009.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.92.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.93.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9009.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9010</b>	
9010 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
9010.10.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
9010.4 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.41.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.42.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.49.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9010.50.10 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
9010.50.20 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
9010.60.00 .....	rs No 84, 2016
9010.90.10 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
9010.90.20 .....	rs No 84, 2016
9010.90.30 .....	ad No 84, 2016

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>9012</b>	
9012.10.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>9013</b>	
9013 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9013.20.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
9013.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9013.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9013.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9013.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9014</b>	
9014.80 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.80.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9014.80.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.80.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9014.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9014.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9015</b>	
9015.20 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.20.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
	am. No. 120, 2001
9015.20.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.20.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.30 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.30.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9015.30.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.30.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.80 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.80.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9015.80.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9015.80.20 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.80.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9015.90.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
<b>9017</b>	
9017.20 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.20.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9017.20.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.20.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.30 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.30.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9017.30.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.30.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.80 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.80.20 .....	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.80 .....	ad. No. 55, 2000
9017.80.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9017.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>9018</b>	
9018.11.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
9018.12.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
9018.19 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.19.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.19.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.19.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.31 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.31.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.31.10 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.31.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.32 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.32.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.32.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.32.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.39 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.39.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.39.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.39.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.49 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.49.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.49.10 .....	rep. No. 32, 1997
9018.49.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9018.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9018.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9019</b>	
9019.20 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9019.20.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9019.20.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9019.20.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9020</b>	
9020 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9020.00.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9020.00.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9020.00.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9021</b>	
9021.1 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9021.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.10.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.10.20 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
9021.10.30 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
9021.10.4 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.10.41 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.10.42 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.10.49 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
	am. No. 147, 2004
	rs No 84, 2016
9021.10.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.10.90 .....	ad No 120, 2001
	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.10.91 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.10.99 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.11.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9021.19.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9021.29 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.29.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.29.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.29.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9021.3 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.30.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9021.31.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9021.39.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>9022</b>	
9022 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9022.2 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9022.29 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.29.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9022.29.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.29.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9022.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9022.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9025</b>	
9025.19 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9025.19.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9025.19.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9025.19.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9026</b>	
9026.10.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.10.20 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
9026.10.80 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9026.10.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9026.20 .....	rs. No. 124, 1999
9026.20.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.20.20 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999  am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003  rs No 84, 2016
9026.20.80 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9026.20.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.80 .....	rs. No. 124, 1999
9026.80.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.80.20 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999  am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003  rs No 84, 2016
9026.80.80 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9026.80.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9026.90.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997  rep. No. 124, 1999
9026.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9027</b>	
9027.30 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.30.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9027.30.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997  rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.30.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.40.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9027.8 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9027.80 .....	rep. No. 192, 1997
9027.80.00 .....	ad No 124, 1999  rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9027.80.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.80.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.81.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9027.89.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9027.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.10 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.20 .....	am. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
9027.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9028</b>	
9028.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.10.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 55, 2000
9028.10.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.10.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.20 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.20.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 55, 2000
9028.20.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.20.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000
9028.30.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999; No. 55, 2000 rs No 84, 2016
9028.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9028.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9028.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9028.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9029</b>	
9029.10.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.10.20 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
9029.10.80 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9029.10.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.20 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9029.20.00 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.20.10 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
9029.20.90 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9029.90 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9029.90.00 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9029.90.10 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
9029.90.90 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
<b>9030</b>	
9030.20.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999; No. 118, 2006
9030.3 .....	rs No 118, 2006 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9030.31.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999 rs. No. 118, 2006
9030.32.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9030.33.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9030.39.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs. No. 118, 2006
9030.40.00 .....	am. No. 192, 1997; No. 124, 1999
9030.82.00 .....	am No 192, 1997; No 124, 1999 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9030.83.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 118, 2006
9030.84.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9030.89.00 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
9030.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.10 .....	rs. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.30 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 124, 1999
9030.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9031</b>	
9031.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.10.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 55, 2000
9031.10.1 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.11 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.19 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.20 .....	ad. No. 55, 2000 rs No 84, 2016
9031.10.80 .....	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.10.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.20 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999 ad. No. 55, 2000

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9031.20.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 55, 2000
9031.20.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.20.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
	ad. No. 55, 2000
9031.30.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9031.41.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9031.80 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.80.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9031.80.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.80.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.20 .....	ad. No. 192, 1997
	am. No. 124, 1999
	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.90.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>9032</b>	
9032.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.10.00 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9032.10.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9031.10.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.11 .....	rs. No. 32, 1997
	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 116, 2000; No. 97, 2003
	rs No 84, 2016
9032.89.19 .....	am. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.20 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.30 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.89.80 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9032.89.90 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.10 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.20 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999 am. No. 141, 1999 rs No 84, 2016
9032.90.80 .....	ad. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.9 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.91 .....	rep. No. 124, 1999
9032.90.99 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 124, 1999
<b>Chapter 91</b>	
<b>9101</b>	
9101.12.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9106</b>	
9106.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9108</b>	
9108.9 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9108.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9108.91.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9108.99.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>9109</b>	
9109.1 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9109.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9109.11.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9109.19 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9109.19.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 85, 2011
9109.19.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9109.19.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>9112</b>	
9112.10.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001

---

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9112.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9112.80.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
	rep. No. 120, 2001
<b>9113</b>	
9113.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9113.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
9113.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>9114</b>	
9114.10.00 .....	rep. <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9114.20.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9114.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9114.90.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
9114.90.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9114.90.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>Chapter 92</b>	
Heading to Chapt. 92 .....	am. No. 32, 1997
Note 1 to Chapter 92 .....	am No 78, 2016
<b>9203</b>	
9203.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9204</b>	
9204 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9204.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9204.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9205</b>	
9205 .....	am. No. 85, 2011
<b>9209</b>	
9209.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9209.20.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9209.93.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9209.94.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 92</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 92 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Section XIX</b>	
<b>Chapter 93</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 93 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9301</b>	
9301 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9301.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9301.1 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
9301.10.00 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9301.11.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
9301.19.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 rep. No. 85, 2011
9301.20.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9301.90.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>9305</b>	
9305 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
9305.2 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9305.20 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9305.20.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9305.20.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9305.21.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9305.29.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9305.9 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9305.90.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9305.91.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9305.99.00 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
<b>9306</b>	
9306.10.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Section XX</b>	
<b>Chapter 94</b>	
Chapter 94 heading .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 1 to Chapter 94 .....	am No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapter 94 .....	am No 85, 2011
Note 3 to Chapter 94 .....	am No 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapter 94 .....	am No 78, 2016 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Additional Note 1 to .....	ad No 10, 2021
Chapter 94	
<b>9401</b>	
9401.20.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999; No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
9401.3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.30.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.31.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.39.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.40.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.5 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9401.50.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9401.51.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
9401.52.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9401.53.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9401.59.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9401.71.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9401.79.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9401.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.90 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.90.10 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.90.20 .....	am No 141, 1999; No 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.90.90 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.99 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.99.10 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.99.20 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9401.99.90 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9403</b>	
9403.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9403.20.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9403.50.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9403.8 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9403.80.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9403.81.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006 rep No 78, 2016
9403.82.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9403.83.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9403.89.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9403.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9403.90.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9403.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9403.99.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>9404</b>	
9404.30.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
9404.40.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9404.90.00 .....	am. No. 190, 1999; No. 147, 2004 rs No 84, 2016
<b>9405</b>	
9405 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.1 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.10.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.11.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.19.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.2 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.20.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.30.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.31.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.39.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.4 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.40.00 .....	am No 63, 2003 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.41.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.42.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.49.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.50 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.50.10 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9405.50.90 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.6 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.60.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.61.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.69.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9405.92.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>9406</b>	
9406 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9406.00.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep No 78, 2016
9406.10.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9406.20.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9406.90.00 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Chapter 95</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 95 .....	am No 120, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011; No 78, 2016; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapt. 95 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
Note 4 to Chapt. 95 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 118, 2006
Renumbered Note 5 .....	No. 118, 2006
Note 6 to Chapter 95 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Subheading Note 1 to.....	ad. No. 85, 2011
Chapter 95	am No 84, 2016
<b>9501</b>	
9501.00.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9502</b>	
9502 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9502.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
9502.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9502.91.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9502.99.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9503</b>	
9503 .....	rs. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.10 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.20 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.30 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.40 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.50 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.60 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.70 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.80 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.9 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.91 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.00.99 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9503.10.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.20.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.30 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.30.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.30.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.4 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.41.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.49.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.50.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.60 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.60.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.60.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.70.00 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9503.80.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001 rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.10 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.9 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.91 .....	am. No. 63, 2003 rep. No. 118, 2006
9503.90.99 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9504</b>	
9504 .....	am No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9504.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 85, 2011
9504.20.00 .....	am. No. 118, 2006
9504.30 .....	ad No 84, 2016
9504.30.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001; No. 118, 2006; No. 85, 2011 rep No 84, 2016
9504.30.10 .....	ad No 84, 2016
9504.30.90 .....	ad No 84, 2016
9504.50 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 am No 84, 2016
9504.50.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9504.50.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rs No 84, 2016
<b>9505</b>	
9505.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9505.90.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>9506</b>	
9506.11.00 .....	am. No. 26, 2001
9506.12.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
9506.51.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9506.59.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
9506.61.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
9506.70.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9506.91.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
9506.99.10 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>9507</b>	
9507 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9508</b>	
9508 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.00.00 .....	rep. No. 120, 2001
9508.10.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.2 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.22.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.23.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.24.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.25.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.26.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.30.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.40.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9508.90.00 .....	ad No 120, 2001 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Chapter 96</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 96 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9601</b>	
9601.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>9604</b>	
9604.00.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>9606</b>	
9606.22.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
9606.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>9608</b>	
9608.3 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9608.30 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9608.30.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9608.30.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9608.31.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 85, 2011
9608.39.00 .....	rep. No. 85, 2011
9608.50.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>9609</b>	
9609.10.00 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9612</b>	
9612.10.00 .....	am. No. 63, 2003
<b>9613</b>	
9613.10.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
9613.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
9613.30.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 120, 2001
9613.80 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9613.80.00 .....	am. No. 141, 1999 rep. No. 120, 2001
9613.80.10 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001
9613.80.90 .....	ad. No. 120, 2001 am. No. 97, 2003 rs No 84, 2016
9613.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>9614</b>	
9614 .....	rep. No. 118, 2006

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9614.00.00 .....	ad. No. 118, 2006
9614.20.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
9614.90.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000 rep. No. 118, 2006
<b>9615</b>	
9615.19.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>9616</b>	
9616.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9616.10.00 .....	ad. No. 116, 2000
9616.10.10 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
9616.10.90 .....	rep. No. 116, 2000
<b>9617</b>	
9617.00.00 .....	am No 26, 2001 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9618</b>	
9618.00.00 .....	am. No. 116, 2000
<b>9619</b>	
9619 .....	ad No 85, 2011 rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9619.00.10 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.2 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.21 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.29 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.30 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rs No 84, 2016
9619.00.4 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.41 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rs No 84, 2016
9619.00.49 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011 rs No 84, 2016

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
9619.00.50 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.60 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
9619.00.90 .....	ad. No. 85, 2011
<b>9620</b>	
9620 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.10 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.20 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.3 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9620.00.30 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9620.00.31 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9620.00.32 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9620.00.33 .....	ad No 78, 2016 rs No 84, 2016 rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9620.00.40 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.9 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.91 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.92 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.93 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.94 .....	ad No 78, 2016
9620.00.99 .....	ad No 78, 2016
<b>Section XXI</b>	
<b>Chapter 97</b>	
Note 1 to Chapter 97 .....	am No 120, 2001; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapter 97 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 2 to Chapter 97 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Note 3 to Chapter 97 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev Note 2 to Chapter 97)	
Note 3 to Chapter 97 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 4 to Chapter 97 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev note 3 to Chapter 97)	
Note 4 to Chapter 97 .....	am No 118, 2006 renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 5 to Chapter 97 .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
(prev Note 4 to Chapter 97)	
Note 5 to Chapter 97 .....	renum <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Note 6 to Chapter 97 (prev Note 5 to Chapter 97)	
Additional Note 1 to .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 97	
Additional Note 2 to .....	am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
Chapter 97	
<b>9701</b>	
9701 .....	rs <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.10.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.2 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.22.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.9 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.90.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.91.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.92.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9701.99.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>9702</b>	
9702 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9702.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9702.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9702.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9703</b>	
9703 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9703.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9703.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9703.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9704</b>	
9704.00.00 .....	am. No. 120, 2001
<b>9705</b>	
9705 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.2 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.21.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.22.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.29.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.3 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.31.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9705.39.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>9706</b>	
9706 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9706.00.00 .....	rep <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9706.10.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
9706.90.00 .....	ad <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 4</b>	
Schedule 4.....	rs. No. 138, 2012
1 .....	ad. No. 138, 2012

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
1A .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rep. No. 138, 2012
1B .....	am. No. 121, 1997; No. 124, 1999 rep. No. 138, 2012
1C .....	rep. No. 138, 2012
1D .....	rep. No. 138, 2012
1E .....	rep. No. 138, 2012
2 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
3 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
4 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
5 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
6 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
7 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
8 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
9 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
10 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
11 .....	rep. No. 32, 1996 ad. No. 138, 2012
12 .....	am. No. 32, 1997 rs. No. 138, 2012
13 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
14 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012; No 57, 2019
15 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
16 .....	rs. No. 138, 2012
17 .....	rs. No. 26, 2001 am. No. 145, 2001 rs. No. 138, 2012
17A .....	ad No 26, 2001 rs No 26, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
18.....	ad No 138, 2012
18A.....	rep No 138, 2012
18B.....	rep No 138, 2012
18C.....	rep No 138, 2012
19.....	am No 32, 1996; No 32, 1997; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 114, 2005 rs No 138, 2012
20.....	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 65, 2013; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 41, 2015; No 137, 2015; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
20A.....	am No 124, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009 rep No 138, 2012
20B.....	am No 124, 1999; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009 rep No 138, 2012
20C.....	ad No 128, 2008 rep No 138, 2012
21.....	rs No 138, 2012 am No 65, 2013
21A.....	rs No 138, 2012
22.....	rs No 88, 2005; No 138, 2012 am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
22A.....	ad No 46, 2004 am No 48, 2007; No 117, 2008 rep No 138, 2012
23.....	ad No 138, 2012 am No 169, 2012
23A.....	am No 169, 2012

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 138, 2012
23B .....	rep No 138, 2012
23C .....	rep No 138, 2012
24.....	am No 124, 1999 rs No 138, 2012
25.....	ad No 138, 2012
25A .....	rep No 138, 2012
25B .....	rep No 138, 2012
25C .....	rep No 138, 2012
26.....	rs No 138, 2012
27.....	rs No 138, 2012 am No 65, 2013
28.....	ad No 138, 2012
28A .....	rep No 138, 2012
28B .....	rep No 138, 2012
29.....	rs No 138, 2012
30.....	rs No 138, 2012 am No 65, 2013
31.....	am No 2, 2007 rs No 138, 2012
32.....	ad No 138, 2012
32A .....	rep No 138, 2012
32B .....	rep No 138, 2012
33.....	ad No 138, 2012
33A .....	am No 32, 1997 rep No 138, 2012
33B .....	rep No 138, 2012
34.....	am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012 rs No 138, 2012
35.....	rs No 138, 2012

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 65, 2013
36.....	am No 116, 2000; No 26, 2001; No 118, 2006; No 85, 2011 rs No 138, 2012 <u>am No 91, 2021; No 34, 2023</u>
37.....	rs No 138, 2012 am No 125, 2014; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019; No 10, 2021
38.....	am No 118, 2006 rs No 138, 2012 <u>am No 78, 2016; No 91, 2021</u>
39.....	ad No 138, 2012 am No 82, 2017
39A.....	rep No 138, 2012 ad No 107, 2021
39B.....	rep No 138, 2012
39C.....	rep No 138, 2012
40.....	ad No 138, 2012
40A.....	rep No 138, 2012
40B.....	rep No 138, 2012
41.....	ad No 138, 2012 am No 92, 2018
41A.....	am No 124, 1999; No 145, 2001 rep No 138, 2012
41B.....	am No 124, 1999; No 145, 2001 rep No 138, 2012
41C.....	am No 145, 2001 rep No 138, 2012
41D.....	rep No 138, 2012
41E.....	ad No 141, 1999 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009 rep No 138, 2012
41F.....	ad No 145, 2001

---

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 138, 2012
41G .....	ad No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
41H .....	ad No 128, 2009
	rep No 138, 2012
42 .....	rs No 138, 2012
43 .....	am No 145, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
44 .....	am No 32, 1997
	rs No 145, 2001
	am No 145, 2001; No 114, 2002; No 63, 2003; No 43, 2004; No 65, 2004; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004
	rep No 77, 2006
	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 20, 2017
45 .....	rs No 32, 1996
	am No 145, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
	am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
46 .....	rs No 32, 1996
	am No 145, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
47 .....	am No 32, 1996; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 2, 2007
	rs No 138, 2012
48 .....	am No 192, 1997
	rep No 124, 1999
	ad No 138, 2012
	am No 78, 2016
49 .....	am No 192, 1997
	rep No 124, 1999

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	ad No 138, 2012
50.....	am No 32, 1996; No 103, 2000 rs No 114, 2002 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004 rs No 114, 2005 am No 77, 2006; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012 rs No 138, 2012 am No 173, 2012; No 70, 2014; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
50A.....	ad No 32, 1996 rep No 114, 2005
50B.....	ad No 103, 2000 rep No 114, 2002
51.....	rs No 138, 2012
52.....	am No 145, 2001 rs No 138, 2012
53.....	am No 32, 1997 rs No 141, 1999; No 138, 2012 am No 173, 2012; No 114, 2014; No 125, 2014; No 137, 2015; No 121, 2017; No 113, 2018; No 128, 2018; No 109, 2019
53A.....	ad No 141, 1999 rep No 138, 2012
53B.....	ad No 141, 1999 am No 120, 2001 rep No 138, 2012
53C.....	ad No 141, 1999 am No 120, 2001; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004 rs No 118, 2006 am No 128, 2008; No 64, 2010 rep No 138, 2012
54.....	rs No 190, 1999

**Endnote 4—Amendment history**

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 26, 2001
	rs No 138, 2012
55.....	rep No 124, 1999
	ad No 138, 2012
56.....	am No 32, 1996; No 145, 2001
	rep No 138, 2012
	ad No 114, 2018
57.....	am No 32, 1996
	rep No 138, 2012
	ad No 10, 2021
	am No 107, 2021; No 34, 2023 ( <u>Sch 1 item 9</u> )
58.....	rep No 138, 2012
	ad No 107, 2021
59.....	rs No 38, 2002
	am No 63, 2003; No 97, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004
	rep No 138, 2012
60.....	am No 32, 1996
	rep No 138, 2012
61.....	am No 124, 1997; No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 64, 2010
	rep No 138, 2012
62.....	rep No 138, 2012
63.....	rep No 138, 2012
64.....	ad No 73, 1998
	rs No 131, 2005
	rep No 138, 2012
65.....	ad No 124, 1999
	rep No 138, 2012
66.....	ad No 55, 2000
	rep No 138, 2012
67.....	ad No 67, 2000

## **Endnotes**

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 77, 2006
68.....	ad No 145, 2001 am No 88, 2005 rep No 138, 2012
69.....	ad No 145, 2001 am No 5, 2011 rep No 138, 2012
70.....	ad No 145, 2001 am No 63, 2003; No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 173, 2012 rep No 138, 2012
71.....	ad No 145, 2001 am No 2, 2007 rep No 138, 2012
72A.....	ad No 114, 2002 am No 5, 2011 rep No 138, 2012
72B .....	ad No 114, 2002 am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 173, 2012 rep No 138, 2012
73.....	ad No 147, 2004 am No 121, 2004; No 131, 2004; No 128, 2008; No 98, 2009; No 64, 2010 rep No 138, 2012

#### **Schedule 4A**

Schedule 4A.....	ad No 121, 2017 am No 47, 2019; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
------------------	---

#### **Schedule 5**

Schedule 5.....	ad No 121, 2004
-----------------	-----------------

---

Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 121, 2004; No 88, 2005; No 77, 2006; No 118, 2006; No 74, 2009; No 128, 2009; No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 82, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 6</b>	
Schedule 6.....	ad No 131, 2004  am No 77, 2006; No 118, 2006; No 74, 2009; No 128, 2009; No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 6A</b>	
Schedule 6A.....	ad No 109, 2019  am No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 7</b>	
Schedule 7.....	ad No 128, 2008  am No 74, 2009; No 128, 2009; No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 8</b>	
Schedule 8.....	ad No 98, 2009  am No 77, 2010; No 85, 2010; No 65, 2011; No 85, 2011; No 155, 2011; No 85, 2012; No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 84, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 114, 2018; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 8A</b>	
Schedule 8A.....	ad No 113, 2018  am No 47, 2019; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 8B</b>	
Schedule 8B.....	ad No 128, 2018  am No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 9</b>	
Schedule 9.....	ad No 173, 2012

---

## **Endnotes**

### **Endnote 4—Amendment history**

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 8, 2014; No 70, 2014; No 86, 2014; No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 9A</b>	
Schedule 9A.....	ad No 109, 2019 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 10</b>	
Schedule 10.....	ad No 114, 2014 am No 78, 2016; No 84, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 11</b>	
Schedule 11.....	ad No 125, 2014 am No 78, 2016; No 84, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 82, 2017; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 12</b>	
Schedule 12.....	ad No 137, 2015 am No 78, 2016; No 79, 2017; No 114, 2018; No 47, 2019; No 10, 2021; <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 13</b>	
Schedule 13.....	ad No 109, 2019 am <u>No 91, 2021</u>
<b>Schedule 14</b>	
Schedule 14.....	am <u>No 34, 2023</u>

---